

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

75 20m

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GEORGIA

W. S. YEATES, State Geologist

BULLETIN No. 3-A

A

Preliminary Report

on a Part of the

Water-Powers

OF

GEORGIA

Compiled from the Notes of

C. C. ANDERSON

Late Assistant Geologist

BY

B. M. HALL, Special Assistant

1896

GEO. W. HARRISON, State Printer Atlanta, Georgia







	•		
		•	

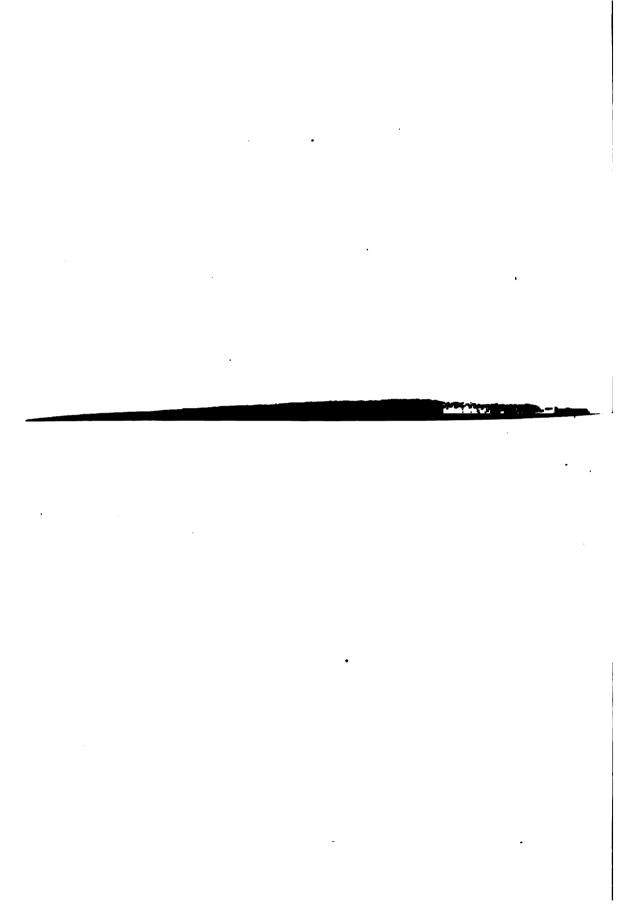
(108)

With the bompliments of

W.S. Geates, State Geologist.



QE 101 .A3



QE 101 A3



THE WITCH'S HEAD, TALLULAH FALLS, GEORGIA.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GEORGIA

W. S. YEATES, State Geologist

69842

BULLETIN No. 3 — A

A PRELIMINARY REPORT

ON A PART OF THE

Water-powers of Georgia

COMPILED FROM THE NOTES OF

C. C. ANDERSON

Late Assistant Geologist

AND FROM OTHER SOURCES

BY

B. M. HALL, SPECIAL ASSISTANT

QE 101 .A3

GEO. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER
FRANKLIN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY
Atlanta, Ga.

ERRATA

On page 125, 5th column of table, in fourth line from bottom, for "— 1.55," read — 0.55.

On page 128, foot-note at bottom, for "inches," read feet.



THE ADVISORY BOARD

of the Geological Survey of Georgia

(Ex-Officio)

HIS EXCELLENCY, W. Y. ATKINSON, Governor of Georgia,

PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD

Hon. R. T. NESBITT Commissioner of Agriculture
Hon. G. R. GLENN Commissioner of Public Schools
Hon. R. U. HARDEMAN State Treasurer
HON. W. A. WRIGHT Comptroller-General
Hon. A. D. CANDLER Secretary of State
Hon. J. M. TERRELL Attorney-General

--PENESJOON-

To His Excellency, W. Y. ATKINSON, Governor, and President of the Advisory Board of the Geological Survey of Georgia,

SIR: — I have the honor to transmit, herewith, a preliminary report on a part of the Water-powers of Georgia, compiled by Mr. B. M. Hall, Special Assistant, from the report of Mr. C. C. Anderson, late Assistant Geologist, and from other sources.

During the past year, especially, there has been great demand for information, as to Southern water-powers, coming mostly from Eastern manufacturers, contemplating the establishment of cotton-mills and other factories in the South. This is, therefore, an opportune time, for the issuing of such a bulletin, which will be the first of a series on this subject. Field-work, for a second bulletin, is now in progress; and, as soon as sufficient data has been collected, a second report will be submitted.

Very respectfully yours,

W. S. YEATES, State Geologist.



WATER-POWERS OF GEORGIA

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTORY '

The necessity for an economic survey of the water-powers of Georgia, that would show their number and their degree of availability for practical use, has long been felt. So, when the office of State Geologist was revived, in the fall of 1889, by act of the legislature, with an appropriation for five years, from July 1st, 1890, Dr. J. W. Spencer having been elected State Geologist, a survey of the water-powers of the State was begun, by Mr. C. C. Anderson, Assistant Geologist, who continued field-work during field-seasons, until the close of the season of 1892. During this time, Mr. Anderson established gauge-stations and appointed gauge-readers, who made regular monthly reports of daily readings, for a period of thirteen consecutive months. These stations were established at certain points along the Chattahoochee, Flint and Ocmulgee 'rivers, and some of their tributaries. Mr. Anderson proceeded to make surveys of the shoals, by soundings along cross-sections, and by measuring the velocities of the streams, with a Haskell current-meter. He was under instruction, too, to make certain geological and timber observations, and to collect

¹ By W. S. Yeates, State Geologist.

specimens of minerals, rocks and soils, all of which he did. report was submitted to the Geological Board, about the time the Survey was reorganized in April, 1893; but it was never published. In the course of a year's experience, it became apparent to the present State Geologist, that a published report on the water-powers of Georgia was greatly needed; for many inquiries for information on this subject were constantly coming to him from manufacturers and others outside the State. By advice of the Geological Board, a competent hydrographic engineer was employed, to carefully examine Mr. Anderson's report, and, subsequently, to compile, from it and other reliable sources, material for a preliminary bulletin on such of the water-powers in the State, as had been surveyed. Such published work as was done by the Survey, when Dr. George Little was State Geologist, from 1874 to 1879, has been made use of; and the United States Weather and Census Reports have, in a measure, contributed to this bulletin. While it cannot be claimed, that this report is complete, even as to the rivers and tributaries undertaken; yet, it will serve to call attention, in a practical way, to a large number of valuable water-powers, by far the greater number of which are unutilized. On the map, which accompanies the report, there are a few omissions, which were occasioned by the compiler's failure to submit data, before the engraving was completed and the transfers were made. Along the tributaries of the three principal rivers, a number of water-powers are not given, because no surveys have been made. These will be surveyed, and included in the next one of this series. Arrangements have been made, by which this Survey is now working conjointly with the U. S. Geological Survey on the Water-powers of Georgia. This plan of cooperation gives to each Survey the data collected in the field by the other, whereby each is enabled to cover more territory, in a given time, than it otherwise would be able to do.





FALLS OF L'EAU D'OR, TALLULAH FALLS, GEORGIA.

CHAPTER II

THE RECENT INCREASE IN THE VALUE OF WATER-POWERS, ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GEORGIA

Very few of the large water-powers of Georgia are utilized. This is a fact, not from lack of energy and enterprise in the people of the State; but because their energy has, heretofore, been directed mainly to agriculture and commerce, and not to manufacturing. But a rapid change is taking place in this respect; and it is all the better for our future, that this, the dawn of the age of electricity, has found us with undeveloped powers, ready to receive the latest and best machinery, without the loss and expense of taking out old machinery, to make room for it; or, worse still, the necessity of running the antiquated machinery at a great loss, when it is brought into competition with the latest improvements.

This bulletin locates, and gives some information concerning, hundreds of water-powers in the State, many of the smaller being utilized, and a few of the larger, partly utilized; but by far the greater number are absolutely in their natural state.

The following are some of the great powers, in the State, that are running to waste:—

Tallulah Falls, in Rabun county, with a 335-foot fall.

Coosawattee Shoals, in Gilmer and Gordon counties, a succession of cascades for seventeen miles.

The Etowah Mining Co's. Shoals, at Cartersville, on the Etowah river, with a fall of 50 feet.

The Great Amicalula Shoals, in Dawson county, with a 234-foot fall.

· Roswell and Bull Staice Shoal, on the Chattahoochee river, in Fulton county, fourteen miles from Atlanta, with 50 feet of fall.

The Vining Shoals, on the Chattahoochee river, in Fulton county, seven miles from Atlanta, with a fall of 32 feet.

The Jack Todd Shoal, on the Chattahoochee river, in Harris county, near West Point, with 51 feet of fall.

Hargett Island Shoals, on the Chattahoochee river, in Harris county, with 60 feet of fall.

The Great Shoals, on the Chattahoochee river, at Columbus, with 120 feet of fall.

Flat Shoals, on the Flint river, in Pike and Meriwether counties, with 32 feet of fall.

Yellow Jacket Shoals, on the Flint river, in Upson county, with a 36-foot fall.

Rogers' Shoal and Nelson's Shoal, on Big Potato creek, Upson county, with 81 feet and 115 feet of fall, respectively.

High Falls, on the Towaliga river, Monroe county, with a fall of of feet.

Sweet-water Shoals, on Sweet-water creek, Douglas county, near Austell, with an 80-foot fall.

Cedar Shoals, on the Yellow river, in Newton county, with 55 feet of fall.

Garner Shoals, on Alcovy river, in Newton county, with a fall of 85 feet.

The Harper or Pittman Shoal, on the Ocmulgee river, in Butts county, with a 28-foot fall and a six-foot shoal just below it.

Tallassee Bridge Shoal, on Middle Oconee river, in Jackson county, with a 52-foot fall.

High Shoals, on the Apalachee river, in Oconee county, with 50 feet of fall.

Barnett's Shoal, on the Oconee river, in Oconee county, with a 54-foot fall.

Trotter's Shoal, on the Savannah river, in Elbert county, with 75 feet of fall.

Anthony Shoal, on the Broad river, in Elbert and Lincoln counties, with over 70 feet of fall.

These powers are mentioned here, to attract attention to the tabulated statements of Chapter III, where they, with numerous others, are given in detail.

Water-power has always been recognized as the cheapest and best power for running stationary machinery. Hence, in all manufacturing countries, the powers, that are conveniently located, with reference to transportation, and capable of being developed at a reasonable cost, have formed the nucleus for important industrial towns. As these towns have grown, and offered advantages for manufacturing, beyond the capacity of the available water-power, steam-power has been added, rather than go to other and less favorable localities, for more water-power. This is why such cities as Lowell, Mass., use more steam-power than water-power — a fact that has furnished a pretext for all kinds of unreasonable arguments, to prove that steam-power is cheaper than water-power; arguments, that are made by people interested in the manufacture of steam-engines, the development of coal mines, or the prosperity of towns, not blessed with water-power. It has been freely admitted, by all advocates of water-power, that it is often cheaper to erect and operate a steam-plant in a favorable locality, than to develop and run a water-power, where there are no facilities for transportation; and this fact has caused many fine water-powers to remain undeveloped. But the recent improvements, in electric motors and long distance transmission, have brought about a new era in water-power development. As factories could not go to

these water-powers, the water-powers are beginning to come to the factories; and, not only to the factories, but to the operation of railroads, a field which has, until recently, been considered the exclusive domain of the steam locomotive. It does not even stop at this point; for it is rapidly displacing coal-gas and steam-generated electricity, in lighting our cities; and it may soon perform an important part in cooking and heating.

The old idea of development was to bring a power-canal into a city, and build factories along the canal; but many cities, located on or near rivers, having fine shoals, are prevented from doing this, by topographical difficulties, that are practically insurmountable. With the possible exception of Macon and Milledgeville, the only city in Georgia, favorably located for this kind of powerdevelopment, is Augusta; and it is highly probable, that the Augusta power-canal, constructed in 1847, is the only one of the kind, that any Georgia city will ever possess. There is no longer the same necessity for this kind of development. The modern plan of placing a generating-plant at the shoals, and transmitting the power, electrically, for distribution wherever it is needed, is, in most cases, infinitely better; and the day is not far distant, when many towns, situated in or near the Crystalline Belt of Georgia, can have all the power desired, at a much smaller cost than steampower. Capitalists are now contemplating the taking hold of an enterprise to develop the large powers on the Chattahoochee river, near Atlanta, for this purpose; and other cities in the State are also planning to make use of contiguous water-powers, in the same way.

The foregoing discussion is to show the great possibilities for water-power, as a source of city-power, and its corresponding increase in value. It is not intended to intimate, that the powers of this State are less conveniently located for factory-sites, than those

of other States. On the contrary, many of the best water-powers are close to important railroads, and offer beautiful locations for manufacturing towns. Many others, near railroads, but situated in deep gorges and among rock-cliffs, can be profitably utilized, by placing a power-station at the shoal, and transmitting the power, electrically, to a good factory-site on the railroad.

There are also many valuable powers in our mining and quarrying regions, that can be utilized in like manner. The granite quarries of Lithonia and Stone Mountain can be run by power from South river, near at hand. The marble quarries of Long Swamp valley in Pickens county, where more than two million dollars is already invested in developments, can be run by power from the Amicalola river, eight miles distant; and the gold mines, that cover a large area in the State, can have cheap power from the adjacent streams, for running drills, ventilators and hoisting and milling machinery, thus encouraging deep mining, which is so necessary to the proper development of such properties. It is now an acknowledged fact, that cotton-goods can be manufactured more cheaply in the South, than anywhere else; and the bringing of the cotton-factories to the cotton-fields, which has already been begun in earnest, will continue, until the greater portion of our cotton crop will be shipped in the form of manufactured goods. capitalists, seeing and acknowledging this tendency, are beginning to investigate our region, with a real desire to find out something about it.

It is expected, that the Cotton States and International Exposition, recently held in Atlanta, will largely increase the demand for information along this line; and this bulletin, the first of a series on this subject, is compiled for the purpose of giving such information, concerning our water-powers, as is attainable from the data, thus far collected.

CHAPTER III'

THE STREAMS AND DRAINAGE BASINS OF GEORGIA, WITH TABLES SHOWING TRIBUTARIES AND WATER-POWERS

DRAINAGE BASINS

A study of the water-courses of Georgia is peculiarly interesting. The streams all rise within the borders of the State, and flow to the four points of the compass, forming a large number of separate and distinct drainage basins, which discharge into either the Gulf of Mexico or the Atlantic Ocean, at points very remote from each other. The nine principal drainage basins,² that lie wholly or partly in the State, are:—

FIRST -- The Tennessee Basin, occupied by tributaries of the Tennessee river, whose waters find their way through the Mississippi to the Gulf, below New Orleans.

SECOND - The Mobile Basin, in which originate the Coosa and Tallapoosa rivers, with their outlets into the Gulf at Mobile.

THERE The Apalachicala Basin, through which run the waters of the Chattahoochee and the Flint rivers, reaching the Gulf at Apalachicola.

FOURTH The Allamaha Basin, including the Oconee and Ocmul-

By authority of the Geological Board of Georgia, this chapter was furnished by the State Geologist to the Commissioner of Agriculture, for use in "Georgia: Her Resources, etc.", published in 1895.

² See map, page 16.

gee waters, which enter the Atlantic Ocean, by way of the Altamaha river.

FIFTH — The Ogeechee Basin, which is drained into the Atlantic Ocean, by the Ogeechee river.

Sixth — The Savannah Basin, which is drained by the Savannah river into the Atlantic Ocean.

Seventh — The Ocklockonee Basin, which is drained into the Gulf through Ocklockonee bay.

EIGHTH — The Suwannee Basin, which is drained into the Gulf by the Suwannee river.

NINTH — The Satilla and St. Mary's Basin, the rivers of which flow into the Atlantic Ocean near Cumberland Island.

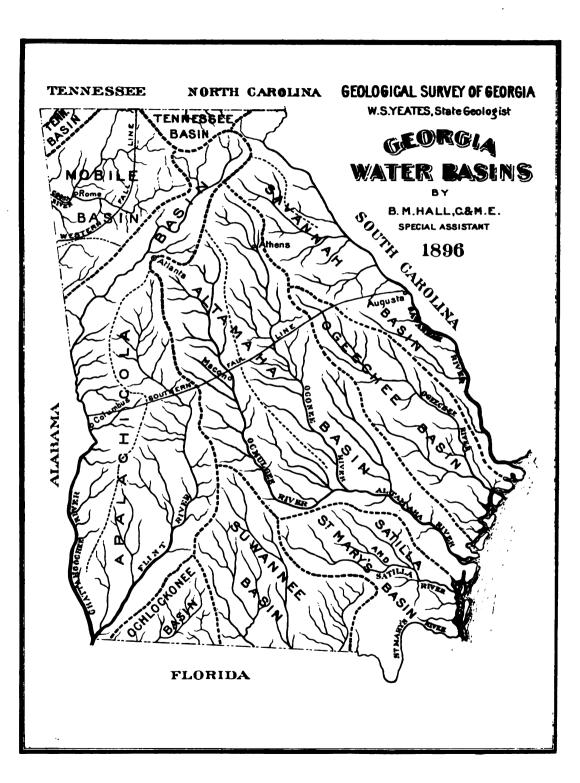
Five of these basins, the Tennessee, the Mobile, the Apalachicola, the Altamaha and the Savannah, have a great portion of their territory lying in the Crystalline Belt of the State, which is all that part of the State north of a line joining Augusta, Macon and Columbus, and east of a line passing through Polk, Bartow, Gordon and Murray counties. These two lines are shown on the map, and are designated, respectively, as the Southern Fall Line and the Western Fall Line. It may be said, in a general way, that the greatest water-powers in the State are at, or not far above, the points where the rivers cross these fall lines; but it must not be understood from this statement, that the greater part of the total water-power of the State is in the vicinity of these fall lines. These streams are a series of shoals from their heads to the fall line, which is the head of navigation in all the rivers, except the Etowah, and which marks the divide between the hard granite and schistose rocks of the older Crystalline region and the softer materials of a younger formation; but the last great plunge that the river makes, in its descent, forms a water-power, that is more important, than any other along its course. To illustrate: — The Chattahoochee river, from Thompson's bridge, in Hall county, to West Point, a distance of about 180 miles, falls 389 feet, while from West Point to Columbus, a distance of only 34 miles, it falls 362 feet. About 120 feet of this is in the last four miles above navigable water. There is no other four-mile section of the river, that has so great a fall. It is thus seen, that, while the river has a very large amount of available power along its upper course, the combination, at Columbus, of great fall and great volume makes a most valuable water-power, the largest in the State, being nearly 80,000 gross horse-power at average low-water. It is also true of the Oconee, Savannah, Ocmulgee, Etowah and Coosawattee, that they have a greater concentration of power at or near the limit of the Crystalline rocks, than at any other single point; but the rivers of the Atlantic slope occupy lower basins in the Crystalline region, than that of the Chattahoochee, while the Paleozoic country, immediately west of the Western Fall Line, is much higher than the Tertiary region, south of the Southern Fall Line; consequently, these rivers have no such shoals at the fall line, as those on the Chattahoochee at Columbus.

A striking characteristic of the Savannah and Ocmulgee rivers is the great height of the shoals on their large tributaries; notably, Tallulah Falls and Anthony Falls of the Savannah basin; and the high falls on the Towaliga, Alcovy, Yellow and South rivers of the Ocmulgee water-shed.

It will be readily understood, from the foregoing, that the important water-powers of the State are confined mainly to the Crystalline region, where the fall is steep, and the country-rock is gneiss and micaceous slates. These streams drain off most of the rainfall, that is not evaporated. Being in a region, where the rainfall is remarkably uniform throughout the year, they can be relied on, for constancy of supply.

^I The river cuts through Pine Mountain Range (the Gulf Coast Range), about half way from West Point to Columbus.





Special attention may be called to the form and position of the Chattahoochee water-shed. It is very narrow in proportion to its length and depth. Its greatest breadth is in the Blue Ridge mountains of Lumpkin, White and Habersham counties, where the autumn rainfall is nearly twice as great, as it is at Atlanta. The Atlanta rainfall may be taken as an average, for all that part of the Crystalline region, which is not mountainous. The table on the following page, showing this precipitation for twenty-six years, is from the records of the U. S. Weather Bureau.

U, N, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WISATHER HUREAU

×	×	-	:	:		4111114
	-				<u> </u>	
9.F	9.75 9.ñu	=======================================	** ::	4:	-	-
‡ =	11.10 n to	=	4.00	7	1 1	3.1.
¥.		4 05	+ =	4.14	**	1. M.
150	_	=	101	1.1	=	_
111 141	141111 11-1	** =	i	2 +	=======================================	Fit 13.
4 + 4	1 13	 10.4	=	-	Ē	M.00
1 13		11 18.5	<u>.</u>	D.40	-	
<u> </u>	1.40 1.30	 71.0	**	7. +	=	
U. T.		 7.5-	1.00.1	7		**
Ş		-	++ >	y. +	¥.	11 11
=======================================	1.16 1.01	=	7	, W.	-	
===	_	ş. T	7	= +		
ž.		; ;	<u> </u>	÷ ;		
		£ ?	- :	? -2 T <		
2 2	200	2	7.07		\$ C. 0	
5		1 1 1	=======================================	3		X
; ,	5	= +	×.	=======================================		
Ž.	2	ミエ	7.05	ミャ		
ے ج	 	2	7	<u>~</u>	Ξ:	
20.7	3.	<u>=</u> نو	Ž	=	2	
2	3	≘:	1,113	٠ -	=	
<u>ج</u> ت	<u>፡</u> ፡-	£.7.	3.5	-	7 ×	
4.07	4.07	- - - - -	≘ =	Ξ	<u>=</u>	
	£.7.	**	Z : Z	11.11	1.43	_
<i>V</i>	# #	1.21	Ξ.	Ξ.	. d	_
1.07	1.07	<u>ٿ</u> -	_ ~	£	÷ -	===

This Average Entired is distributed as follows: - Fights, 1474) Futumer, 14,441 Aufumu, 4,094 White, 14,66.

STREAMS 19

STREAMS

The following lists of important streams, and the accompanying water-power tables, give some idea of the extent and distribution of the water-powers of the State, and the work to be done, in order to arrive at a full knowledge of them. The tables are a compilation of data, derived from all available sources. In all the streams. covered by the surveys of Mr. Anderson, the compiler has computed, from his data, volumes corresponding to the lowest stages noted in his fluctuation-tables. While it is not claimed, that the low-water volumes, thus deduced, are absolutely correct, they are given as a close approximation of the true volumes, that would have been found by measurement, at the lowest stages noted in the tables. The data, as to other streams, has been derived from Janes's Hand-book of Georgia, Henderson's Commonwealth of Georgia, the 10th Census Report of the United States, and from other sources. It is mostly of a general nature, serving to call attention to certain water-powers, without giving definite information concerning them. The fall, where given, is probably accurate, as the surveys were made by engineers of high standing; but the measurements of volume, though correct for the time they were taken, give little information, as to the flow of the stream throughout the year. The volumes, given by the U. S. Census Reports, are estimated from the area of water-shed, and are used, only, when there is no positive information obtainable. The tables of utilized power are from the 10th U. S. Census Report, being the only data at hand. Mr. Anderson's statistics of utilized power are given in the regular power-tables; but they cover only a limited area.

In these tables, the column, "Source of Information" shows the work of the Georgia Survey, 1874-79, by the names, C. A. Locke and D. C. Barrow. The names of Messrs. Frobel, Sublett and Carson represent surveys by the U. S. Government.

TENNESSEE BASIN—IMPORTANT STREAMS

REMARKS	The streams of Fannin, Union and Towns Counties are a succession of shoals, from their heads to the State line; but no surveys have been made of the water-powers.
COUNTY	Dade. Walker Catoosa Whitheld Fannin Union Towns Union Towns
TRIBUTARY TO	
STREAM	Nickajack Creek Tennessee River Lookout Creek

MOBILE BASIN—IMPORTANT STREAMS

Formed by junction of Oostanaula and Etowah at	Furnishes power to Trion Factors.			. Navigable.		
		. :			p.	
:	:	: :	. pko	Floyd	nd Flo	
Floyd	Chattooga	Walker Floyd	Polk and Fle	Gordon and	Chattooga a	Floyd.
	:		:			
			:			
rer.		Civer			VIVE	
Alabama Ri	Coosa Rive	Coosa Rive	: :		Costanaula	
•	:	• •	:	:	•	•
:	•	• •	:	:	•	\cdot
:	ē.	• •	:	1 4 6 1		:
Coosa River Alabama River.	Chattooga Riv	Silver Creek Coosa River	Cedar Creek.	Armuches C.	Tohn's Creek	John a Cicca.

	Succession of cataracts for 17 miles, from Ellijay to	300000000000000000000000000000000000000		Large mountain etream (No curver)	Large power at Ellijay, and others up the stream.	Flows also 17.1 Flows and Bartow Counties.					Has one cotton factory and many undeveloped	The great Marble Valley of Pickens County. See table for power.		Amicalola Falls, 025 teet high, on head waters. See	Source of Kin Mori mining ditch, 35 miles long.		Source of Cincinnati Consolidated mining ditch, 25 miles long, with laterals amounting to 25	Source of Battle Branch mining ditch.	-			
$\overline{\vdots}$	•	:	• •	•		•	•	•	• •	•		•	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:
Gordon and Bartow . Whitfield and Murray	Gilmer and Gordon .	one	ier	Pickens	Gilmer	. Lumpkin and Floyd .	Polk and Bartow		Cobb and Bartow		Cherokee and Pickens .	ens	Forsyth	son	pkin		Dawson	Lumpkin			Haralson	
Gord	Gilm	Gordon	Gilmer	Pickens Gilmer	Gilm	Lum	Polk				Cher	Pickens .	Fors	Dawson.	Lum		Daw	Lum			Haralson	
	•	iver			•	•	• •	•		•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	•			• • • • •
ula Riv	•	ttee R				iver .	River.	3	: :	=	:	3	2	3	2	:		=	:	: :		
Oostanaula River	*	Coosawattee River	3 :	: :	•	Coosa River .	Etowah River	=	= =	2	* —.	:	:	:	= :	:	*	=	:	: :	: :	
Oothcaloga Creek Connasauga River	Coosawattee River	Sallacoa Creek	Mountain Town Creek	Scared Coon Creek	Cartecay River	Etowah River	Euharlee Creek	Pumpkinvine Creek	Allatoona Creek Little River	Shoal Creek	Sharp Mountain Creek	Long Swamp Creek	Sitting Down Creek	Amicalola River	Nimble Will Creek	Two Run Creek	Shoal Creek	Mill Creek	Camp Creek	Jones Creek	Tallapoosa River	THE TRIBESONS INVEST.

THE MOBILE BASIN-WATER-POWERS

LOCATION OF WATER- POWER	POINT OF SECTION	STAGE	Cubic feet per second	Fall in feet	Length of Shoal	Gross Horse-	Source of Informa- tion	REMARKS
BARTOW COUNTY	Gordon County line	Minimum	7	2		2	1 00%	
				9			34 2	
Lewis Spring	Near Adairsville	3	8	10.0	•	0	=	
Cedar Spring	Martillo's Mill	3	2.5	18.00	:	5.0	:	
" Creek	Gordon County line	:	80	12.00	•	11.0	*	
Fork of Pine Log Creek	McCandless & Parrott M .	:	0.81	20.00	:	41.0	3	
,, ,, ,,	Johnson's Mill	:	14.0	15.00	:	23.8	3	
Sallacoa Creek	Gordon County line	:	20.0	20.00	:	45.4	3	
Stamp Creek	Pool's Furnace	3	12.0	20.00	:	27.3	¥	
	At mouth	3	24.0	20.00	:	54.5	=	
Boston Creek	At mouth	3	0.4	20.00	:	0.6	2	
Rogers Creek	At mouth	:	7.0	20.00	:	16.0	:	
Etowah River	At mouth of Allatoona Cr.	Average low water	833.3	15.00	:	1420.5	oth U.S.	
	Flowsh Mining Co.	Average	8,7,7	, 6		1636 3	:	
Dettis Craek	At month	Minimum	2 6	3 2		1.000	1 oche	
Nancy's Creek	At mouth		9 0	9 8		2.4	24 %	
Two Run Creek	Kingston	3	26.0	100		17.2	:	
Conascena Creek		:	2	20.00		11.3	:	
Bansley's Creek	Near mouth	:		18.00		10	:	
Allatoona Creek	2½ m. from mouth	2	25.5	12.00	•	60	3	
Pumpkinvine Creek	2 m. from mouth	:	70.0	10.00	:	79.5	=	
Raccoon Creek	I m. from mouth	:	30.0	10.00	:	4	:	
Euharlee Creek · · · ·	2 m. from mouth	3	120.9	12.00	:	164.8	3	
CARROLL COUNTY								
Little Tallapoosa River .	Above mou	Low spr'g	-	10.00	:	115.1	2	
Buck Creek	Branch of Tallapoosa	2	9.91	0. 8	:	19.0	:	
Indian Creek		3	7.0	10.00	:	7.9	2	
Buffalo Creek		3	6.0	10.00	:	9.8	3	
CHATTOOGA COUNTY	1		,				toth U.S.	Water-power supplemented by
Chattooga River	Chattooga River Trion Factory Ordinary 166.6 16.00 2 Mm.	Ordinary	100.0	16.00	2% m.	303.0	303.0 Census	steam for four months.

1 Net horse-power=80 per cent. of gross horse-power.

D. C. Bar- row "	520.0 B. M. Hall Surveyed Aug. 27, 1890. D. C. Bar-	h U. S. (Name now changed to		M. Hall There are other great falls	" Amicalola Falls. " At Kin Mori Mine. " Cin. Consolidated Mines.	Between Rome and Kingston.	Locke Little above low water. Echols' Mill	: 3 3	: 10	3 3	3 2	D. C. Barrow	= 3
47.3 6.2 5.1 10.0	20.0B.	666.6 15.00 1136.3 Census	246.2 LOW 60.6 "	150.0 200.00 17000 3400.0 B. M. Hall	710.2 852.2 113.6	Said to be large		43.6	13.0 0.1.0	32.7	2	170.4 D.	23.8 51.8
• • • •	6000/ 5	• =		7000/34		<u> </u>	• • •	· · · ·	::	::	•		
00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00	33.3 6.25 6000	15.00	33.3 16.00	200.002	10.0 625.00 25.0 300.00 5.0 200.00	No	133.3 10.00 .	. 8	8 8	10.0	9.0	75.0 20.00	30.0 7.00 30.0 IS.00
1 v 4 w 6 v v 8	733.3	666.6		150.0	25.0	No Beas-	133.3	\$ \$4 0 0	15.0 24.0	20.0	80.0	75.0	
Low spr'g	Low wat'r	Average low water	w wat'r	3	Low wat'r Ordinary	:	Ordinary	: : :	: :	Minimum	Low spr'g	Flush	Low spr'g
	<u> </u>	<u>1 </u>	<u>ಸಿ_</u>		30	<u>·</u> ,	ŏ			<u> </u>	<u>ន</u> ិ		<u>3</u> _
Armuchee Creek Subligna	. Canton	Etowah River Franklin Gold Mine lo	Etowah River Palmer's Mill Low wat'r Shoal Creek Howser's Mill	Amicalola River Dawsonville & J. R'd	Amicalola Creek Bart Crane's Low Nimble Will Greek Kin Mori Ditch Ord Shoal Creek Ditch Near Dawsonville	h River Horse Shoe Bend ; .	Armuchee Creek Jones's Mill Ore Little Fork, Armuchee Cr. Texas Valley	White's Bridge	Near mouth	Cedar Creek Thoman's Mill Mil.	Cave Springs	•	Sitting Down Creek Halbrook's Mill Lo

THE MOBILE BASIN-WATER FOWERS -Combined

REN INN	First atream. I have facet in less than 2 miles. Theavy full all the way. (No miles to be had a miles.)	Surfall given. No fall given. No fall given. No fall given. I'ven faul given accumed. I'ven faul head accumed.	milt D R. Chuque's Cap Frish, to hing and Harlow 19 C. Har Chuque's Tap Frish, to hinternase Table and Harlow 19 C. Har Chu	Assumed thead.
Thurst of Tinh	D.C. Rain nin nin nin nin nin nin nin nin nin	: : : : : :		* :
Political Property			2 50 . CH TH TO THE RES 2 50 . HE NO	# #5 # #5 #: # .
l ength	9,00 9,00 10		(40,000 1	
Fall in			30.5 30.00	13.3 10.00
the live	\$ \$ \frac{1}{2} \f	N 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		13.3
STACK bet per her all House houns in	#	Flush Ordinary	TOWN WALL	=======================================
LOCATION OF A VIEW NUMBER OF SECTION	Connectange Creek		Etowah River	Big Scared Coon Creek. Fairmount Road Talking Rock Creek Federal Road

98.4 B. M. Hall Perseverance Marble Quarries. 94.7 Surveyed Jan., 1890. Surveyed Jan., 1890.	(mnd 1,500 toot pipe. Fall about 30 feet in one mile. Surveyed Nov., 1890.			Assumed head of 10 feet,		-,	Assumed head.	Assumed head. From mouth of Little River in Cherokee Co. to W. & A. R.	(R. bridge in Bartow Co.
B. M. Hal	3 3	D. C. Bar- row	:::	: :	22.7 Locke	D. C. Bar- row	::	•	•
	•	28.4	55.2	•	30.0	7.3	37.8	18.1	1000.0 154.00 45 m. 17,500.0
1 m. 2,600ft	3,200ft	• •		• •	• •		• •	H	45 m.
21.6 40.00 I m. 6.6 50.00 2,600ft 3.6 210.00	46.6 50.7 16.00 3,200ft	25.0 10.00	5.0 90.00	26.6 10.00	10.0 20.00	6.5 10.00	33.3 10.00	10.00	154.00
1, 0 0, 0 0, 0	46.6	25.0	40.6	9.00	10.0	6.5	33.3	16.0	1000.0
3 : 3	3 3	Low wat'r Low spr'g	:::	: :	::	3	: :	Low wat'r	3
Perseverance Quarries · · · Southern Marble Co.'s mill.	Georgia Marble Co Blue Ridge Marble Co	Rockmart Low wat'r	Hightower's Mill 2 miles from Van Wert Young's Mill	Cedartown At mouth	16 miles from Marietta Chappel's Store	One-half mile from mouth.	Lot 113 One-half mile So. of Tilton.	Lot 148, 13th Dist., 3d Sec 16.0 10.00 18.1 For 17 miles above W. Cow water 833.3102.0017.m. 0.650.0	Cartersville to Rome
PICKENS COUNTY—(Com.) West Longswamp Creek Southern Marble Co.'s mill. Rocky Creek	Long Swamp Creek Georgia Marble Co Blue Ridge Marble Co	FOLK COUNTY Euharlee Creek	Big Spring		PAULDING COUNTY. Little Pumpkinvine Creek . 16 miles from Marietta Raccoon Creek Chappel's Store	WALKER COUNTY Fork of Day Creek One-half mile from mouth.	Swamp Creek Lot 113	Mill Creek	

The foregoing gives a very meagre idea of the water-powers of this basin. The surveys made by Messrs. Barrow and Locke, Assistant State Geologists, in 1874-75, were confined mainly to that part of the basin, in which the streams have very few shoals of importance. The great shoals on the Coosawattee, the Cartecay and the Amicalola rivers, and the head streams of the Etowah River, have as yet received very little attention.

MOBILE BASIN — UTILIZED POWER

REMARKS															Cedartown.																
Total H. P.	6	7	2	3	~	•	25	2	•	0	*Q*		17	8	2	£.	35 36	-	02	37	. Q	4	31.6	70	*;	4	98	187	20	3	S
Total tall	ء	7	2	11	٠	•	143	33	7	8	183	33	2	~	7	125	20	•	õ	4	. 2	2	156	101	4	?	90	105	25	2	54
No. of Mills	~	~	~	7	-	-	2	~	-	~	-	~,	a	a	•	•	:		4	64	71	ď	7	6	n	-	64	12	"	2	100
KIND OF MILL	Flour and grist	Saw wax	Flour and grist			Cotton gin	Flour and grist	Saw	Tannery	Woolen	Flour and grist	Saw	Woolen	Cotton gins	Machine shop etc	Flour and grist	Flour and grist, saw	Stamp mill	Flour and grist	Saw	Flour and grist			, , , ,	Saw	Woolen	Flour and grist		Cotton gins	Saw was	• • • • • • • • • • • •
COUNTY	Haralson	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Paulding	Haralson		Carroll	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Flord	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Polk	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Dawson			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Polk	Floyd	Bartow	Paulding		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Cobb	Cherokee	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Pickens
STREAM	Tallapoosa River	:	*	Tributaries of Tallapoosa R. Haralson		:	:	:	:	:	Tributaries of Coosa River	3	:	:	:	:	Etowah River	3		:	Tributaries of Etowah River	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	;

20	120	, %	16	9	74	7	∞	74	9	1091		•		432	911	2	20	105	3	22	151	9	25	13	7	ŝ	122	141	24	9	40	145	102	••
15	179	210	82	12	89	80	· ·	22		41	• :	•		81	141	12	81	93	88	20	191	7	26	17	2	43	74	24	43	29	24	02	62	13
71	13	-	81	-	4	. 4	H	v	۰,	·	, -	-	н	-	01	-	-	∞	8	8	12	H	4	71	-	۲٠,	•	"	(4)	-	4		. v	
$\overline{\cdot}$	•	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	_	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	•	•	:	:	:	:	•	:
																													•					
				•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•			•		•	•		•	•	•			٠	•		•			•
٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		٠
Furniture	Flour and grist	Marble mill	Flour and grist	Wheelwright .	Saw	Flour and grist	Woolen	Flour and grist	3	;	Cotton gin	Saw	Tannery	Cotton factory.	Flour and grist	Saw	Woolen	Flour and grist	Saw	:	Flour and grist	Boots and shoes	Flour and grist	Woolen	Cotton gin	Saw	Flour and grist		3	Cotton factory.	"Krin	Flour and grist	Saw	Woolen
•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
:	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
:																				,					:									
														•		•				•	•	•					•							
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 :		:	Milton	:	:	Dawson .	•	b'r's Bartow	Gilmer	Gordon .	:		:	Pickens .	:	,	:	b'r's Murray .	•	Whitfield.	•	•	Bartow .	· 3	Chattooga		:	Floyd	Gordon .	Chattooga	3	3	:	3
:	;	3	3	:	3	3	:	Ti	3	:	=	3	3	:	:	;	3	Trib'r's	3	÷	3	3	2	3	:	3	3	2	:	Trib'r's.	3	3	3	3
: :	=	:	;	3	:	:	3	R. and	:	3	;	:	:	:	3	:	z	and:	=	3	3	3	3	=	ŧ	ı	:	ŧ	=	and 7	3	3	;	3
3 ;	:	3	3	3	3	3	z	Coosawattee F	3	3	3	:	3	3	3	3	:	Conasauga R	z	3	=	3	3	:	3	3	:	3	3	Chattooga R.	3	3	3	:

02
\mathbf{z}
-
\sim
M
~
'n
-
_
-
~
⋖
_
IMPORTANT STREAMS
=
Q
д
\mathbf{z}
=
- 1
- 1
- 1
ı
-
~
Ξ
9
BA
M
A
_
JA B
LA B
OLA B
COLA B
ICOLA B
HICOLA B
CHICOLA B
ACHICOLA B
ACHICOLA B
LACHICOLA B
ALACHICOLA B
PALACHICOLA B
APALACHICOLA B

NAME OF STREAM	TRIBUTARY TO	COUNTY	REMARKS
Chattahoochee River Standing Boy Creek Mulberry Creek Mountain Creek	Apalachicola River	Muscogee	Large shoal on creek, 2 m. from mouth. Large cr.; falls 60 ft. in quarter of mile. 60 cu. ft. per sec.; 20 ft. fall on shoal at River Road.
Old House Creek Flat Shoals	2 2 	Harris and Troup	Troup Factory, 80 cu. ft. per sec.; 18 ft. fall, low
Muddy Creek		Troup	5½ m. from LaGrange; 7 cu. ft. per sec.; 10 ft. fall, low water. (Locke)
Yellow Jacket Creek			81/2 m. from LaGrange; 87 cu. ft. per sec.; 10 ft. fall, low water. (Locke)
Beach Creek	Yellow Jacket Creek		S. m. from LaGrange; 35 cu. ft. per sec.; 15 ft. fall, low water. (Locke)
Panther Creek	Chattahoochee River		3 m. from LaGrange; 25 cu. ft. per sec.; 10 ft. fall, low water. (Locke)
Flat Creek	3		Gorham's Mill; 20 cu. ft. per sec.; 12 ft. fall, low water. (Locke)
New River	:	Heard and Coweta	X m. of mouth; 133.3 cu. ft. per sec.; 10 ft. fall, low spring. (Locke)
Whittaker Creek	:	Heard	Whittaker's Mill; 91 cu. ft. per sec.; 30 ft. fall.
Hillabuhatchee Creek	, ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Centralhatchee Creek	;		<pre>{ 57.9 cu. ft. per sec.; 8 ft. fall, saw mill. } (C. C. Anderson)</pre>
Wahoo Creek	3	Coweta	At Sergeant's; 41.4 cu. ft. per sec. at mean low water. Fall, 33 ft. in 1,600. (C. C. Anderson) Cotton factory and grist mill.
Cedar Creek	; ;	Carroll	2.6 cu, ft, per sec., 14 ft, fall= $\frac{1}{10}$ II. P. per foot of $\begin{cases} 2.6 \text{ cu, Pr} & \text{C. Anderson} \end{cases}$
Dog River			

52.5 cu. ft. per sec. (C. C. Anderson)	(Austell Shoals, near mouth, has 80 feet of fall and 166.9 cu. ft. per sec. Hayes bridge, 80 cu. ft. per sec., low water. (Locke)	Powder Springs; 34 cu. ft. per sec., low water. (Locke)	Paper mill; 62 cu. ft. per sec.; 67 ft. head, low spring. (Locke)	29 ft. fall at Ruff's Mill, and 21 ft. at Concord Fac-	Houston's Mill; 23.3 cu. ft. per sec; 22 ft. fall, low water. (Locke) Buckhead Road, 97 cu. ft. per	Locke) (Locke)	12 cu. ft. per sec. = 1.27 gross H. P. per ft. of fall; measured July 28, 1802, by B. M. Hall.	Lot 164, 17th Dist., 6.5 cu. ft. per sec. (Locke)	Wright's Mill; 16.6 cu. ft. per sec.; 23 ft. fall, ordinary stage; gross H. P. $= 43$.	3 factories at Roswell; total fall, 103 ft.; volume about 50 cu. ft. per sec. (C. C. Anderson)	Lawrenceville and Buford road; 11.6 cu. ft. per sec. (Locke)		Important gold mining stream, with many fine un- developed powers, not surveyed.	Ditch, 7 miles long, diverts Etowah waters across ridge into Cane Creek; 25 cu. ft. per sec., with a head of 200 ft. == 568 gross H. P.; not utilized.	At Cane Cr'k falls, 16.6 cu. ft. per sec.; 60 ft. fall. At Barlow gold-mill, 40 cu. ft. per sec.
. Douglas	Paulding, Cobb and Douglas	Cobb		Cobb	Fulton and DeKalb	"	Cobb	Fulton	Copp	Forsyth, Milton and Cobb.	Gwinnett	:	{ Lumpkin, Dawson, Forsyth and Hall }	. Lumpkin	•
		Sweet Water Creek Cobb	Chattahoochee River	* *		Peachtree Creek	Chattahoochee River Cobb			;	, ,	Suwanee Creek	· Chattahoochee River · · ·	Chestatee River	•
Bear Creek	Sweet Water Creek	Powder Springs Creek Sweet Water Creek Nose's Creek	•	Utoy Creek	Peachtree Creek	Nancy's Creek	Rottenwood Creek	Long Island Creek	Willis Creek	Vickery's Creek	Suwanee Creek	Ivy Creek	Chestatee River	Etowah Ditch, entering {	Cane Creek

- IMPORTANT STREAMS - CHRISTIA APALACHICOLA BASIN

******	May a ground abroad. Sounce of Hand Mining Dirch, by miles bong; Intiniahes nater to many mines for hydraulic mining. The oller carries from 18 to 24 cm ft. 1991 are 1 and 12 chourts attentia nate 14th	شر سر	16 cm, 15 for sever; lift shoot most musth. 16 as Ashur's Mill and other Broot shoots. Source of Loud Ditch, sy miles boug, used for hy		Callebury's Mill, 4 miles from Comcaville; 151 5	Child Minn; Water and deducing in "The Gleder" Child Minn; Child Minn; In the hear, 50 ft. fall; about above "The Chicales" Minn;	Illy Mind Cluck, 45.4 cit. R. jier wee.; Fillis Mind Cluck, dr. id.; R. jier wee.; Fillis Mind Cluck, dr. id.; R. jier wee.; Fillis Mind Cluck Table. Lake and Waler jawes at Permissal; Lake and Waler jawes at Demissal; Lake and Waler jawes at Demissal; Lake and Waler jawes; At British. [Harrey and Laicke)
134.543	l umphin		White	Lumpkin	White		
1835: 1381 10	Clay Creek Cane Creek Lumpkin Has a grand aband Clay Creek Chestatee Kiver Lumpkin Halling The Minishes not Wabacila Creek Chestatee Kiver "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	- 	Chestatee River	Dick's Creek	: :	Soquee River
NAME OF STREAM	Clay Creek Cancurek	Cavender's Creek Yellow Creek	Tessantee River	Jennic's Creek Tate's Creek	Dick's Creek	Glade Creek	Mud Croek

16.6 cu. ft. per sec. at mouth. (B. M. Hall, estimated)		(Duke's Creek Falls, 12.8 cu. ft. per sec.; 300 ft. fall. (Rarrow)	Minchaha Falls, 3.6 cu. ft. per sec.; 300 ft. fall. (Barrow)	Annie Ruby Falls, 7.1 cu. ft. per sec.; 300 ft. fall. (Barrow)	(Large Creek with fine undeveloped power, enough for running 100,000 spindles. (U.S. Government Report)																
:	:	:	•	•	rrell .	:	:	•	•	:	•	:	:	:	:	ġ.	:	•	:	•	
•	:	•	•	•	Ţ.	•	÷	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	Talb	•	•	•	ette	
•		•	•	•	nter,		aylc	•	•	•	•	ike	•	•	•	nd	•	•	•	Faye	۱: ۱
:	:	:	•		Sur	:	멀		:	: -:	:	d P	:	:		er a	ĕ	·		pur	\cdot
:	•	•	•	•	ster,	Ē.	E G	5	•	ford	п	n ar	:	:	٠ ت	weth	weth	•	:	ita a	말
	White	3	3	2	Webster, Sumter, Terrell	Macon	. Macon and Taylor.	Taylor	:	Crawford .	Upson	Upson and Pike	Pike	:	Talbot	Meriwether and Talbot .	Meriwether	•	Pike	. Coweta and Fayette .	Fayette
-	•	:	:		:	•	•	•	•	•		:	:	•	:	·	•	•	•	•	$\overline{}$
•				•	~~			•		•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•
•	iver	3	:		ē.	:	:	بد	:	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	
•	رة الح				Ŗ.	•	•	J.ee	•	•	•	•	ee,	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	\cdot
:	췾				ola r	•	•	5	r.	•	•	•	S		er .	•	•	•	•	•	ا <u>چ</u>
	Po Po	ï	3	=	Chic	J	=	Wat	Riv	3	ä	3	otal	3	Riv	3	3	=	=	3	5
:	hatt				pala lint	3	z	Whitewater Creek	Flint River	3	z	:	Big Potato Creek	_	Plint River	3	3	3	:	=	Line Creek
-	<u>ن</u>		-		Flint River	-	-	<u>خ</u>	<u>E</u>	-	-	-	<u>m</u>	.	<u>بر</u>	-	-	-	-	-	븬
•	•	Fort	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
:	:	큠	:	:	œ.	:	:	:	:	:	٠	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	
:	:	Ö	:	:	ં2	:	eek	:	eek		ree	ěk	:	:	•	:	:		•	:	ig.
*	ek	ëk,	•	šek	thee	ķ	ű	¥	ç	ék	5	č	¥	뽔	پد	ěk	•	ree	ěk	•	인
Cre	Cre	Š	•	Š	iver	ဦ	rate	Se	lage	Ç	ota	tato	Cre	Š	Cre	ర్	ree	K	č	reel	at e
Shoal Creek	Mossy Creek Chattahoochee River	Duke's Creek, North Fork	,-	Smith's Creek	Flint River	Buck's Creek	Whitewater Creek.	Cedar Creek	Parchelagee Creek .	Spring Creek	ittle Potato Creek	Big Potato Creek	Nasp Creek	Grape Creek	Laxer Creek	Pigeon Creek	Cane Creek	Red Oak Creek	Elkin's Creek.	Line Creek	Whitewater Creek .
$\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{p}}$	Š	Q	3	Sm	E.I.	Ř	8	ပိ	Par	Spi	፰	Big	×	Ë	La	Pig	ದ್ದ	æ	Ξ	ij	≨

•
~
_
ア・えんご
-
#
4
÷
7
,
=
_
そうないこれつど
ب
٠,
j
بز
=
٠,

No. 18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		N.	APALACHICOLA BASIN	Z -	.Y. //	1.83	WATER BYWERE	N. H.		,
	; ; ;	# #	William In Icha	41 144 11 A1+1	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	I shark in		######################################	* 5 2 1 7 5 5
							. —			
	wanty	:	Chikenille Miniten Mill .		שטע ע	=======================================	1,14411	C X.	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	1111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	:		Marie Mills Share No.		5		1		=	Jane Minthallian Labden
						*			:	411 14 11 11 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	::		Pater Mills, Short No. 4.		2	7:		1, thu 11	= =	
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	XXX	17. R			•					
	•	:	Nicholls' Mill	Mm. 1 W.	2.2	11:11	· -	Z Z	14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	
	mry=1.	- <u>- 1</u>	•			ح	Ē	7 1181	7.1.1	Inclinition Manguer Hive
Dodger Dodger Dogger D		=	Camenter Shual	=	1 . 4	7	111	7 77 7	=======================================	Minima minuth of British
Courting Nhood		=	Lutham & Pourd School	=	=		1411	=======================================	=	
Dark Shoul 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		= :	Committee Short	= :	-	_	=	Ξ,	= :	
Roak House Shouls, total		;	Finding Shind	=		«	Ē	=======================================	=	
Long Silvada, total		=	Hall Shind	=	1 - 1 MG	-	, m m'.		=	Frank, 4 miller leebier
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		:	-	=	- 1 12	=	, 1117 1	A WART	=	THE THE PROPERTY AND
	_	=	Ruck Homes Silved	=	9400	*	Ţ	+ + +	=	
		:	Mountain Inland Minal	=	=	~	# -		Ξ	
	:	•	1 who thinking	=	¥.	=	÷.		Ξ	
	•	:	Hoymolda	=	=	= =			Ξ	
	:	:	Suven laborata	=	=======================================	=	-	=	=	
100 P	:	-	Marager Schnad, No. 4	:	===	=	` = ·	= -	Ξ	
100 A	:	•	Savage Pluml, No	=	=======================================	-		7 = 7	=	
M 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•	•	l'i gi'n Talianal	=	===	z		=======================================	=	
	:	:	"Hillinger's fruit	= :	=	=	, FIII -		Ξ	
	:	:	Wilmerts Afternal	= =	= :	# 2		+ 7 P.	= :	

' Not 11 F. - to per cent of grove 11 F

			. '
		•	
			1
•			
	•		
	•		

APALACHICOLA BASIN —— IMPORTANT STREAMS — Continued

reek " " " Hall	NAME OF STREAM	TRIBUTARY TO	COUNTY	REMARKS
k Chestatee River Hall Town Creek Lumpkin Hall Hall		Cane Creek	Lumpkin	Has a good shoal. Source of Hand Mining Ditch, 35 miles long:
Hall	•	Chestatee River	:	furnishes water to many mines for hydraulic mining. The ditch carries from 16 to 25 cu. ft. per sec.; and is 300 ft. above streams near Dah-
Hall White White Pasantee River White Pasantee River Chestatee River Lumpkin Chestatee River Lumpkin Chattahoochee River Hall Chattahoochee River Hall Chattahoochee River Chattahoochee Riv	Cavender's Creek			lonega. Drains an important gold-mining region of Lump-
Tessantee River	Yellow Creek	* * *	Hall	7.2 cu. ft. per sec.; 20 ft. shoal near mouth. (Bar-
Town Creek	Tessantee River	Tessantee River		(10%) 95 cu. ft. per sec.; big shoal near mouth. Has Asbury's Mill and other good shoals.
Chestatee River Lumpkin Chestatee River Lumpkin Chestatee River Lumpkin Chestatee River Chattahoochee River Hall Chestatee River Chest	Town Creek			Source of Loud Ditch, 25 miles long, used for hy-
Chestatee River Lumpkin	Jennie's Creek	Town Creek		Containing.
ahoo Cr. Chattahoochee River	:	Chestatee River	Lumpkin	To furnish water for proposed Cavender's Creek
ahoo Cr. Chattahoochee River	Mill Creek			To furnish water for proposed Cavender's Creek
ahoo Cr. Chattahoochee River Hall	Dick's Creek		White	Large creek; falls over 100 feet to the mile.
Habersham Soquee River	Little R. from Wahoo Cr	Chattahoochee River	Hall	Castleberry's Mill, 4 miles from Gainesville; 151.5 cu. ft. per sec.; 71 ft fall; gross H. P., 122; 25
Habersham Habe	Glade Creek	:	:	(At. F. used. (C. C. Anderson) { Furnishes water and drainage to "The Glades" Gold Mine.
Habersham Soquee River Soquee River L.L.	Flat Creek	•		13.6 cu. ft. per sec.; 50 ft. fall; shoal above "The Glades" Mine.
Soquee River	Mud Creek	•	Habersham	Big Mud Creek, 33.3 cu. ft. per sec.; Little Mud
		Soquee River		See Power Table. Lake and water-power at Demorest. 38.3 cu. ft. per sec. at mouth. (Barrow and Locke)

Vol. estimated from Sur. of C. C. Anderson.	: :	Selow Mouth of	Vol. estimated from Sur. of C. C. Anderson.	3	: :	;	3	From Bridge to head of Bull Sluice.	On Pink Power Property.	On Strapp & Power "	Above Power's Ferry.	Below "	Below "The Narrows."	Head of Island to Lit-	Includes the four shoals above.				-				Fall by B. M. Hall.			Grist-mill.
710.6 U.S. Sur.	: :	3.	3	3	: :	3	:	4,480.0 Anderson	3	=	=	=	3	:	Hall	2,877.0 Anderson	•	Anderson	:	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
710.6	339.4	1,137.0	2,801.0	642.3	• •	3,841.0	2,181.0		6,325.0		_	_		2,679.0	8,790.0	2,877.0	:	848.0	0.606	2,545-4	_	_		2,632.5	1,657.0	5,468.7
	3,500 5,000 5,000 5,000		8,500′	4,000		1,182		about 2 mls.	I mile					5,900	2,358.3 32.80 18,100	4,000	•	-	800			1,400	11.62 19,000	2,600		
	3.20		1,450.0 17.00	3.90	. • }	10.90		18.00	25.30	6.40	6.50	10.50	4.60	10.00	32.80	2,366.6 10.70	:	3.00	3.00	8.40	12.50	9.00	11.62	7.00	5.00	16.50
933-3	933.3	1,450.0	1,450.0	1,450.0	1,666.6	2,000.0 10.90	2,133.3	2,190.5 18.00	2,200.0	2,200.0	2,333.3	2,333.3 10.50	2,333.3	2,358.3 10.00	2,358.3	2,366.6	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,666.6	2,666.6	2,750.0 12.50	2,750.0	2,833.3	2,833.3	2,916.6	2,916.6
3 :	: :	3	3	=	: :	:	3	0.0	z	3	3	3	z	3 .	3	3	3	3	3	3	=	3	3	3	3	3
•	•	•	:	:	:		•	:	•	ed.	•	•	•	•	:-	:	:	:	•	•	:	:	•	:	:	\exists
•	•	•	:	•	:		:	:		continued	•	2	Shoal		hoad		idge	•	eg •	•	•	:	•	:	:	
· .	 Gal	- -	ge .	:	च्		Shoa	- ਵ	Shoal	3		Com	ton S	Shoa	ran S	lao	R. Br	loal.	n Shc		:	:	oal.	•	Shoal	Shoal
For	s's S	s Sho	s Brid	Shoal	s Sh	Shoa	Ford	Sho	uice S		Sho	Race	[horn	pland	Coch	s Sh	걸	a's Sl	ntow	Sho	Shoa	Shoa	sh Sh	3	ead	k's
Shallow Ford	Johnson's Shoal Mooney's Shoal	Overby's Shoal	Brown's Bridge	Pirkle Shoal	Garner's Shoal	oriuge Shoal	Island Ford Shoal	Roswell Shoal	Bull Sluice Shoal	:	Cochran Shoal	Devil's Race Course	Upper Thornton Shoal	Long Island Shoal	Top of Cochran Shoal	Howell's Shoal .	W. & A. R. R. Bridge	Redman's Shoal	Pumpkintown Shoal	Mederis Shoal	Island Shoal	Fridell Shoal	McIntosh Shoal	Hilly Mill	Bush Head Shoal	Hendrick's Shoal
<u>.</u>	<u> </u>		•	•		• •	•	•	<u>m</u>	-	<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>	<u> </u>		· <u>II</u>	<u>×</u>		<u>.</u>	<u>×</u>	<u> </u>	•	<u>×</u>	<u> </u>	<u>~</u>	프
•		•	:	:	:	•	•	Co's	3	3	3	₹,	3	3	:	3	3	•	:	:	:	•	•	•	:	
•		•	•	•	ounty "	3	ıty	ulton	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	z	3	ounty	3	3	nty			Y	•	
:	: :	3	3	3	ٽ نا		Cour	nd F										ತ			Sol	3	3	County	3.	۱:
* :	: :	3		3	Gwinnett County	3	Milton County	Cobb and Fulton Co's"	3	:	z	3	:	•	:	3	3	Campbell County	*	3	Coweta County	3	:	Heard (=
3 :	3. 3	3.	Mill sud	3 -	2 2	: 3	3	None	3	:	3	3	3	3	3	=	:	:	=	2	:	:	3	=	3	50 H. P.

I These three shoals form one continuous shoal four miles long with a fall of fifty feet.

Known as the Vining Shoal, being near Vining Station on W. & A. R. R.

APALACHICOLA BASIN --- WATER-POWERS -- Continued

Utilized Net H.P.	LOCATION OF WATER- POWER	POINT OF SECTION	Stage of Water	Cubic Feet of Shoal	Fall in Feet	Length of Shoal	Gross H. P. ^I	Source of Informa- tion	REMARKS
None	Heard County	Jackson Shoal	0.0	3,066.6	6.7	3,000	2,296.7	2,296.7 Anderson	
: :	T	Seven small Shoals	: 3	3,333.3	13.0		4,924.0	: 3	
*		Swamson Shoan	3	3,500.0	2 '	36,1	2,704.0	3	
		Small Snoaus	:	3,750.0	Ş	•	1,491.5	. ;	
: :		McGees' Bridge	: :	4,000.0	× o	3,000	3,772.7	: :	
: :		Buzzard and Reed Island .	: :	4,100.0	×.	3,000	3,930.0	: ;	Three shoals.
:	: : :	Bentley's Mill	:	4,166.6	0.4	:	1,894.0	:	
=	, ,	Ferrell or Huguley's	3	4,666.6	0.6	:	4,772.7	3	
3	, , ,	Pott's Shoal	3	4,933.3	5.0	3,600	2,803.0	:	3 or 4 miles above W. P.
3		West Point	3	4,933.3	•	:	•	3	
300H.P.	300H.P. Harris County	. Jack Todd's Shoal	*	4,933-3		39,600	28,591.0	51.0 39,600' 28,591.0 U. S. Sur.	Two cotton-mills, four miles below W. P.
•	:	3 m. below Houston's Ferry	3	4,933.3	4.0	1,100	2,242.0	:	Vol. from C. C. Anderson
None	*	Hargett's Island Shoal	:	5,000.0		13,000		3	2
3	, ,	Shoal	*	5,000.0			8,522.7	:	
•	,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3	5,000.0	26.0		14,772.0	3	3
•	, , ,	Tate Shoals	3	5,000.0			12,500.0	3	:
•	* * *	Mulberry Shoals	3	5,166.6	30.0			3	:
•	Muscogee County	~	3	5.216.6	0.01	2.800	5.028.0	:	:
•	· · · farmon and and	Standing Boy Creek \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		20-16			200		
•	At Columbus	Chattahoochee Falls Prop.	3	5,216.6	42.0		24,715.0	3	"
•		Lover's Leap	:	5,216.6	37.0	2,600	21,933.0	3	"
•		City Mills	3	5,216.6		Dam	5,928.0	3	:
•		Eagle and Phoenix Mills .	2	5,216.6	25.0	3	14,820.0	3	;
	Hall, Bartow, Muscogee								
	and thier vening counter								
:	Continuous level from Thompson's Bridge	to W. & A. Ry. Bridge	3	:	227.0	227.0 73 miles	•	3	{ 3 m. N. of Gainesville to 6 m. W. of Atlanta.
•	From W. & A. Ry. Bridge to West Point.	to West Point	3	:	162.0	162.0 108 mls.	:	3	6 m. W. of Atlanta to
:	From West Point to Columbus	umpus	3	•	362.0	362.0 34 mls.	•	=	W. Point to Columbus.

1 Net horse-power=80 per cent, of gross horse-power,

	Some Sustell, Ga. Easily developed.		Sham, race, stamp-mill and numbs.)		Power developed.	Dam, stamp-mill and			Grist-mill.	A rour root storage- dam will develop 2,630	gross 10 hour H. P., 6 days per week, at low-	est water.		Water too high for	(megantement		fort days is 60 ft in a	distance of 500 ft, mak-	(mg /50 gross m. f.						
	3,900 1,515.0 B. M. Hall		3	3	3	3	;	Вагтом		207.0 Anderson Grist-mill.	-	934.0 B. M. Hall		3,114.0 Anderson	:	Anderson		:	*	:		Locke	}		Ваггож	-
	1,515.0		Unk'n	•	3	3	3	395.0		207.0		934.0				:		951.0	1,437.0	162.0		42.0	7.0		204.0	3
	3,900		15.0 1,200'	•	Unk'n	3	Dam	12.0 Unk'n		200		32.0 3,000						3,500	2,700′	150		:	•		:	•
	80.0		15.0	20.0	L'rge	Unk'n	12.0			7.3					36.6	7.0		81.0	110.0 115.0	13.0			0.50		30.0	
_	166.6		Unk'n	:	:	:	3	290.0		250.0		258.3	,	856.6	1,0/4.1	2,607.6		103.3	110.0	110.0			0.1		60.0	25
	LowWat'r 166.6		3	3	3	=	3	3		0.0		· Min.L.W.		Normal	Normal	Flush		LowWat'r	0.0	:		Low Sp'g			; ;	_
_	:		:	:	•	:	:	:		:		:		:	• •	·		•	·	:		:	:		:	•
	:		•	ģ	•	ġ	•	•				:		:	s			•	:	•		:	•		:	
	•		•	Chestatee Pyrites Co.	Penitentiary Shoal	Chestatee Mining Co.	•	•		•		•		•	Vellow Jacket Shoals	:		•	•	•		•	•		•	•
	als		2	P	S	Kini	Calhoun Mine .	rord		Ę					Pripping Rock Vellow Jacket S	als		oals	log	=		T ill	•			•
	Spo		Mir	e	tiar	e	X	r's F		ı's J		loals		1	18 r Jacl	Spo		S	s S	Œ.		y's)	×		S.	•
	stell		Garnet Mine	stat	iten	stat	hou	the		liva		Flat Shoals .	•	•		Snipe's Shoals		gers'	son	niel'		nne	OHO		Weaver's Mill	9
_	Au		3	<u>ਹ</u>	Per	<u>ở</u>	<u>ප</u>	Leather's Ford		Sel		FIS			52	Spi		. Rogers' Shoals	Nelson's Shoals	<u>0</u>		Romney's Mill	· · W COLLOUK S		<u>8</u> &	<u> </u>
K	Douglas County Austell Shoals	×	:		•	:	:	•		ပ္ပိ					: :	:	×	:	:	Daniel's Mill	8	:	•		ek Se	•
CRE	:	LIVE		•	•	•	•	•	ER	Pike		3		2	: :	:	REE		:	•	IEE (•	9	ŢŢ	ညီ ၂	
SWEETWATER CREEK	anty	CHESTATEE RIVER	unty	3	:	3	3	3	FLINT RIVER	pue					 En	•	BIG POTATO CREEK	A:	•	•	снаттанооснее со.	Oswitchee Creek) La III	CLAY COUNTY	oper 4	5
LWA.	Š	TAT	ပို						INT	þer					3	3	OTA	onu	3	=	AHC	S Z	8	γ	9 g	
VEE	glas	CHE	ıpki	3	3	:	3	:	FI	iwet		3		; (pson County " "		IG P	onC			IAT	itch	ion.	5	Boc	
-S	Dog	_	Lumpkin County							Mer					2,3	:		Upson County.	:	:	ຮ	OSM	ŏ ≥		Chemochechobee Creek	1
	:		:			•	•	•		30 H.P. Meriwether and Pike Cos. Sullivan's Mill		3		•	None	•		None	30 H.P.			•	•		•	•
	•		•	•		•	•	•		30		9		. :	ž	•		ž	2	2		•			•	•

APALACHICOLA BASIN — WATER-POWERS — Continued

Net H.P.	LOCATION OF WATER-	POINT OF SECTION	Stage of Water	Feet per Second	Fall in Feet	Feet per Feet of Shoal	Gross H. P.	Informa- tion	REMARKS
None]	Heard County	Jackson Shoal	0.0	3,066.6	6.7	3,000′	2,296.7	2,296.7 Anderson	
:	Troup County	Swanson Shoal	3	3,500.0		1,500′	2,784.0	*	
:		Small Shoals	3	3,750.0			1,491.5	3	
:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	McGees' Bridge	:	4,000.0		3,000	3,772.7	:	
3	***	Buzzard and Reed Island .	:	4,166.6	8.3	3,000	3,930.0	3	Three shoals.
3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Bentley's Mill	:	4,166.6	4.0	:	1,894.0	3	
*	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ferrell or Huguley's	:	4,666.6	9.0	•	4,772.7	3	
3	***	Pott's Shoal	3	4,933-3	5.0	3,600	2,803.0	3	3 or 4 miles above W. P.
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	West Point	3	4,933-3	:	:	:	3	
300H.P.	300H.P. Harris County	Jack Todd's Shoal	:	4,933.3		51.0 39,600	28,591.0	28,591.0 U. S. Sur.	Two cotton-mills, four
•	, ,	3 m. below Houston's Ferry	3	4,933.3	4.0	1,100	2,242.0	3	Vol. from C. C. Anderson
None	:	Hargett's Island Shoal	*	5,000.0	•	\blacksquare	34,091.0	:	:
3	*	Shoal	:	5,000.0	15.0	4,000′	8,522.7	3	. ,
:			•	5,000.0	26.0	8,700	14,772.0	:	3
:	, , ,	Tate Shoals	3	5,000.0	22.0		12,500.0	:	;
:	: : :	Mulberry Shoals	3	5,166.6	30.0	10,560	17,613.0	*	3
:	Muscogee County	Near mouth of Standing Boy Creek	:	5,216.6	10.0	3,800′	5,928.0	:	:
	At Columbus	Chattahoochee Falls Pron.	3	5.216.6	42.0	6.000	24.715.0	:	:
•	,	Lover's Lean	:	5.216.6			21.033.0	:	:
	3	City Mills	3	5,216.6			5,028.0	;	:
•	,	Eagle and Phoenix Mills .	3	5,216.6			14,820.0	:	:
	Hall, Bartow, Muscogee			·			:		
	and Intervening Counties								
:	Continuous level from Thompson's Bridge	to W. & A. Ry. Bridge	:	:	227.0	227.0 73 miles	•	3	3 m. N. of Gainesville to 6 m. W. of Atlanta.
:	From W. & A. Ry. Bridge to West Point	to West Point	3	•	162.0	162.0 108 mls.	:	:	6 m. W. of Atlanta to
•	From West Point to Columbus	namen support	3	:	362.0	34 mls.	•	·	W. Point to Columbus.

1 Net horse-power-80 per cent, of gross horse-power,

	(Near Austell, Ga.		Dam, race, stamp-mill and pumps.			Power developed.	Dam, stamp-mill and			Grist-mill.	dam will develop 2,630	gross 10 hour H. P., 6	est water.	. ,	Water too high for	(measurement.		(set down is 60 ft in a	distance of 500 ft, mak-	(mg /50 gross m. r.				
	80.0 3,900' 1,515.0 B. M. Hall		;	:	:	3	3	Вагтом		207.0 Anderson Grist-mill.		934.0 B. M. Hall		3, II4.0 Anderson	:	Anderson		:	:	:		Locke		Вагтом
	1,515.0		Unk'n		. 3	3	3	395.0		207.0		934.0				•		0.126	1,437.0	162.0		42.0		204.0
	3,900		15.0 1,200	•	Unk'n	3	Dam	Unk'n		200		3,000			2,900,			3,500	2,700	150				
_			15.0	20.0	L'rge	Unk'n	12.0	12.0		7.3		32.0		32.0	14.0	7.0		81.0	110.0 115.0	13.0		18.0		30.0
	166.6		Unk'n	•	3	:	:	290.0		250.0		258.3		856.6	1,674.1	2,607.6		103.3	110.0	110.0		21.0		240.0
	· · LowWat'r 166.6		:	3	3	3	3	3		0.0		· · Min.L.W.		Normal	Flush Normal	Flush		. LowWat'r	0.0	3	-	. Low Sp'g		3 3
	:		:		•	:	:	:		:		:		:	• •	:		:	÷	:		::		::
	:		•	, o	:	છ	:	:		:		•		:		•		•	:	••		• •		• •
	•		•	Chestatee Pyrites Co.	Penitentiary Shoal	Chestatee Mining Co.	•	٠		•		•		:	Dripping Rock Yellow Jacket Shoals			•	· ·	•		• :		• •
	oals		e	Pvai	S	Žiai,	ine	Ford		Mill		·		•	Sock ket	als		oals	hoal	Ħ		Mii .		Œ:
	Š		M.	tee	ntiar	ee _	m M	r's J		n's]		hoal		_ '	ng I	Sho		S.	's S	S.		y's]		r's]
	stell		Garnet Mine	esta	nite	esta	Calhoun Mine .	athe		lliva		Flat Shoals		3 .	Dripping Rock Yellow Jacket S	Snipe's Shoals .		gers	Nelson's Shoals	niel		Romney's N Woolfolk's		Weaver's Mill Rapids
_	Ā		<u> </u>	<u>ت</u>	P	<u>ວົ</u>	<u> </u>	Leather's Ford		S.		Ē			Ö×	S		Rogers' Shoals		Daniel's Mill		Romney's Mill		ek Weaver Rapids
EEK	•	Z,	•	•	•	•	•	•		ပ္မွ					•	•	EK	•	:	•	ŝ	• •		eck.
2	:	RIVI	٠	•	•	•	•	•	/ER	Piķ		3		3	•	•	CRE	:	:	•	HEE	ू पूर्व स्टि	NTY	ပ္ :
LTE	wnty	CHESTATEE RIVER	ount	=	3	:	:	3	FLINT RIVER	and					برج	•	BIG POTATO CREEK	ıty .	•	•	000	Cree Brar	CLAY COUNTY	se bo
TW.	ರ	STA	ii						LIN	ther					S E	3	POT	S	3	3	TAH	lk's	Γ¥Χ	ခွင်
SWEETWATER CREEK	Douglas County Austell Shoals	CHI	Lumpkin County	3	3	3	3	=	14	iriwe		:		3	pson County	2	BIG	Upson County.	3	2	CHATTAHOOCHEE CO.	Oswitchee Creek Woolfolk's Branch	υ	Chemochechobee Creek. Pataula Creek
_			<u> </u>	_						ž					<u> </u>	_					_	őž		<u>ධූ අ</u>
	•		:		•		:	:		30 H.P. Meriwether and Pike Cos. Sullivan's Mill		3		:	None	:		None	30 H.P.	3		• •		• •
	•		•		•	•	•	•		ဓ္က		ę.		•	4			4	စ္တ	စ္တ		• •		• •

APALACHICOLA BASIN — WATER-POWERS — Continued

Utilized Net H.P.	LOCATION OF WATER- POWER	POINT OF SECTION	Stage Reet per Fall in Length Gross Information Water Second	Cubic Feet per Second	Fall in Feet	Length of Shoal	Gross H. P. ¹	Source of Informa- tion	REMARKS
	DECATUR COUNTY								
:	Limesink Creek	Limesink Creek Limesink Low Spr'g 2.0 105.0	Low Spr'g	9.0	105.0		23.0	Locke	Locke Creek disappears.
•	Barnett's Creek	Barnett's Creek Lot 367	;	23.0	0.0	23.0 10.0	26.0	=	S Flow affected by mills
•	Attapulgas Creek Thomasville Road	Thomasville Road	: :	0.81	•	:	•	::	
•	· · Sanburn's Creek · · · Attapulgas Koad	Attapulgas Koad	:	o o	:	:	:	•	
	EARLY COUNTY								
•	Harrod's Creek Early Factory	Early Factory	3	20.0	35.0	•	80.0	=	
:	Colomochee Creek	Early Road	:	70.0	12.0	:	95.0	=	
	QUITMAN COUNTY								
•	Hoclamee Creek	Hoclarnee Creek Near Mouth LowWat'r	Low Wat'r	0.9	6.0 10.0	:	7.0	3	
	Tobehannee Creek	" Georgetown	:	10.0	10.0	:	0.11	=	
	RANDOLPH COUNTY	•							
:	Roaring Branch	Five miles from Fort Gaines	:	0.4	30.0	:	14.0	=	
:	Wakefortsee Creek	Wakefortsee Creek Near Chemochechobee	;	5.0	5.0 10.0	:	5.0	=	
	STEWART COUNTY								
•	Wimberly's Branch	Wimberly's Branch Gaines & Freeman's Mill .	:	80	12.0	•	12.0	3	
	Hodchodkee Creek	Scott's Mill	,,	12.0	10.0		14.0	=	

Many important water-powers are omitted in the Apalachicola Basin for want of data. The foregoing is the best, that can be done, until more surveys are made. Investigation is especially needed on the Flint River and its upper tributaries.

¹ Net H. P.=80 per cent. of Gross H. P

APALACHICOLA BASIN —— UTILIZED POWER

STREAM	COUNTY	KIND OF MILL	No. of Mills	Total Fall Used, in Feet	Total Net H.P.Used	REMARKS
Chattahoochee River	Muscogee	Cotton Factories	,,	43	2.000	
**		Flour and Grist) -	200	8	
3	Harris	***************************************	-	00	9	
	7	Cotton Factory	-	o	2,5	
			•		3 3	
	Troub dnorT	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	6	130	
:	Hall	Building Material	-	6	ဇ္တ	
:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Flour and Grist	-	0	.8	
3	Cobb			1	2	
Trib'r's of Chat'h'ches Biver		3 3 3		4	12	
O I S OL CHALL CHICC ALIVE				'n	.;	
: :		ORWINITE	-	•	5.	
3	Clay	• • • • • • • • • •	m	50	8	
:	,	Cotton Gin	-	∞	9	
:	3	Flour and Grist	•	×	11	
,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,	2 5	3,5	
*	Xummam X		•	44	3.5	
:		Sawmill	N	24	 63 	
"	Randolph	Flour and Grist	-	6	∞	
:	Stewart		∞	83	192	
*	,	Sawmill	8	20.0	22	
:	Chattahoochee	3	-	2	7	
"	*	Flour and Grist	•	2		
"	Muscogen		, ,	36	25	
3	Transcokee		+ 1	?	513	
	Marion		-	0	12	
"		Cotton Gin	-	∞	21	
;	:	Sawmill	-	90	9	
*	Harris		-	12	. 2	
"	3	Flour and Grist	13	235	308	
3	Talbot	3 3 3		26		
3		Committee of the contract of t	• •	2 4	; ;	
; ;		ORWINITE	N	5	5.4	
;	Troup	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4	22	65	
		Tannery	-	22	∞	
"	***	Flour and Grist	22	223	905	

APALACHICOLA BASIN — UTILIZED POWER — Continued

	COUNTY	KIND OF MILL	No. of	Total Fall	Total Net	REMARKS
			1	in Feet	n.r.usea	
Trib'r's of Chat'h'chee River Meriwether	•	Flour and Grist	-	92	- 11	
Heard	•	, , , , ,	00	16	101	
:	•	Sawmill	3	124	125	
Carroll	:	Cotton	-	9	120	
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	•	Flour and Grist	12	277	91	
:	:	Sawmill	3	58	56	
Coweta	:	Cotton	-	• ;	8	
	:	Flour and Grist	14	275	220	
Campbell	:			124	130	
Douglas	:	Cotton Gin	٠.	I 8	02:	
	•	Commill	2.4	2 2	62	
	•	Tannery	-	3,9	3 9	
	•	Cotton	-	•	. 3	
:	•	Woolen-mill	-	14	6	
Paulding	:	Flour and Grist	7	13	8	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	Sawmill	-	20	90	
Copp · · · · ·	:	Cotton	m	49	375	
:	:	Woolen-mill	64	Q	85	
:	:	Cotton Gins	6	135	111	
: :	:	Flour and Grist	23	308	454	
	•	Sawmill		7 7		
Fulton	•	,	, er	2 8	31	
•	•	Cotton Gins	m	8	23	
:	•	Flour and Grist	∞	157	901	
DeKalb	:	, , , , ,	7	120	611	
	:	Furniture	64	47	25	
•	:	Tannery		15	01	
:	:	Sawmill	71	24	9	
Gwinnett	:		4	47	40	
• • • • • •	•	Flour and Grist	>	977	95	

	Chestatee River. Yahoola Creek. Cane Creek. Yahoola Ditch.	: :
137 15 175 175 134 134	2	109 138 138 15 15 15 13 13 115
24	30 6 4 3 3 6 4 4 3 5 6 4 4 3 5 6 4 4 3 5 6 4 4 3 5 6 4 4 3 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	25 8 17 17 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
20 44 I I 4 4 7 0 I	ммн [†] ннннин ми моо нна	244411411626
Sawmill Carriages and Wagons Flour and Grist Sawmill Flour and Grist Thour and Grist	Gold Mills " " Hydraulic Mining Flour and Grist Woolen-mill Flour and Grist " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Sawmill
Forsyth Hall Milton Lumpkin	Habersham White Campbell Clayton Fayette Campbell Clayton Henry Henry	
	Flint River	

Power estimated by B, M. Hall.

APALACHICOLA BASIN — UTILIZED POWER — Continued

Tributaries of Flint River Upson	OLEONE OR OR	Sawmill	NH OH H 4000 NH 4 4 V	2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	102 102 133 130 130 130	
,, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		louring and Grist Jouring and Grist Jouring and Grist Jouring and Grist sawmill Jouring and Grist sawmill Touring and Grist	H 0H H 4000 NH 4 4 F	0 4 4 4 4 6 4 8 6 8 7 7 8 4 8 1 7	120 2 2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
Talbot		louring and Grist	9-14000NH447	4 4 4 4 6 6 7 7 8 4 8 1 8 4 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1	169 129 129 130 130 130	
Taylor		awmill	4000 NH 4 4 7	2 1 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	0	
Marion Taylor Schley Macon Dooley Vebster Webster Webster Calhoun Calhoun Calhoun Worth	OPE 07E 07 E	louring and Grist louring and Grist louring and Grist swmill louring and Grist	- 40000 N H 4 4 7	1 E 200 E 100 E 100 E	20 129 707 30 150 150	
Schley Macon Schley Macon Dooley Sumter Lee Webster Webster Calhoun Calhoun Worth		louring and Grist	4000 N = 447	E 400 E 100 400 H	129 102 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139	
Schley	00 M	awmill	00021447	200 K 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	129 95 102 30 15	
Schley	00 E 00 E	awmill	00 N H N N D	51 8 4 8 13 8 13 8 14 8 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	30 22 25	
Schley		Nouring and Grist	0 N H N N P	S133 4 & 4 & 13	70 102 30 15	
Macon Dooley Sumter Lee Webster Webster Calhoun Calhoun Worth	<i>O</i>	saymill	21002	12.8 4.8 12	30 27	
Dooley		awmill	- 4 4 5	∞ 4∞ i?	30	
Dooley		louring and Grist	4 4 6	48 IS	<u> </u>	
Sumfer Lee Webster Randolph Terrell Calboun Worth		Nouring and Grist	4 5	. Si	•	
Sumter		3	7	51	9	
Webster		<u>-, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			66	
Webster			4	53	41	
Randolph Terrell		: :	∞.	99	107	
Randolph		awmill	т	700	33	
Terrell	<u> </u>	Flouring and Grist	9	69	84	
Calboun		awmill	7	11	99	
Calboun		louring and Grist	8	14	15	
Dougherty	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(4)	01	20	
Dougherty	50	awmill	-	9	12	
Worth	•	Flouring and Grist	-	12	40	
" " Worth	<u>ss</u>	awmill	-	•	20	
:	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	2	20	
	•	Flouring and Grist	m	25	23	
" Early		Cotton	H	9	45	
7 7 77 77 77		Pouring and Grist	5	57	62	
		Sawmill		0	2	
" "Miller " "		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	90	12	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	Flouring and Grist	-	∞	40	
" Baker	:		٣	14	45	
" Decatur	-		-	'n	 ••	

·			
			• .
	-		



BEAN CREEK FALLS, NEAR NACOOCHEE VALLEY, WHITE COUNTY, GEORGIA.

ALTAMAHA BASIN —— IMPORTANT STREAMS

OCMULGEE RIVER

STREAM	TRIBUTARY TO	COUNTY	REMARKS
Ocmulgee River Altamaha River Mossy Creek Indian Creek Houston	Altamaha River	Houston	Cotton factory; 12 ft. fall; estimated 120 H. P. (U. S. Census)
Indian Creek Stone Creek	Ocmulgee River	. Bibb	8 miles from Macon; 8 cu. ft. per sec.; 12 ft. fall, low water. (Locke)
Echaconnee Creek Snake Creek		. Monroe and Crawford	Monroe and Crawford Has several grist and sawmills. (U. S. Census) Twiggs and Bibb
Tobesofkee Creek	:	Bibb, Monroe and Crawford	<pre>{ Freeman's Mill; 70 cu. ft. per sec.; 20 ft. fall, normal } water. (Locke)</pre>
Walnut Creek	;	Jones and Bibb	Macon; 5 cu. ft. per sec.; 10 ft. fall, low water.
Falling Creek	: :	Jones Monroe	
Towaliga River	:	Henry, Butts and Monroe	High Falls; see Power Table. Has other shoals above, and Willis Shoals nearer mouth; 10 ft. fall.
South Towaliga River Towaliga River Monroe	Towaliga River	Monroe	{ Has two mills; one of them has 27 ft. head. (10th U. S. Census)
Towaliga Creek	Ocmulate River	Henry	
		Newton and Walton	
	Alcovy River	Walton	
Bear Creek	Ocmulate River	Newton	
Wildcat Creek	South River	Newton.	
Walnut Creek		Henry	
Cotton River	:	•	{ Has several mills and sites, and is a good stream in dry weather. (10th U. S. Census)

ALTAMAHA BASIN — IMPORTANT STREAMS — Continued

STREAM	TRIBUTARY TO	COUNTY	REMARKS
Snap Finger Creek Pole Bridge Creek Honey Creek	South River	DeKalb	At Mitchell's mill, 20 cu. ft. per sec.; low water. (Frobel) 14.6 cu. ft. per sec.; extreme low water. (Frobel) 14.3 cu. ft. per sec.; extreme low water. (Frobel)
Yellow River	Ocmulgee River	Yellow River Ocmulgee River Newton, Rockdale, Gwinnett .	(Six miles above Rockdale Paper Mill is Baker's Mill, with 9 or 10 ft. fall, and four grist-mills above it. (10th U. S. Census)
Big Haynes Creek Yellow River	Yellow River	2 2	Principal tributary of Yellow River. Has many available powers, and is a fine steam in all respects.
Little Haynes Creek Big Haynes Creek .	Big Haynes Creek .		
	Altemake Diver		
• •	Oconee River	Wilkinson and Twiggs	Drainage area, 284 sq. miles. Myrick's mill, 8 ft.
Commissioners Creek	: :	Jones and Wilkinson	rains (2008) Drainage area, 196 sq. miles. Drainage area, 286 sq. miles.
Palmetto Creek	*		Drainage area, 375 sq. miles. (Falls 62 ft. on five shoals in 12 miles. The largest
Little River	:	Morgan and Putnam	single shoal is at Old Factory in Putnam county, 25 ft. in 900 ft.
Cedar Creek	Little River	Jasper, Jones and Baldwin	Three miles from mouth; 18 ft. fall in 600 ft.
Indian Creek	Oconee River	•	
Shoulderbone Creek Sugar Creek	7 7 77	Hancock	
Apalachee River	, ,	Sewinnett, Walton, Soconee and Morgan	No surveys of the good powers of this river in Gwin- nett and Walton counties have been made.
Hardlabor Creek Sandy Creek	Apalachee River .	Morgan	. Has a shoal 3 miles from its mouth; 10 ft. fall Has a shoal 2 miles long, 8 miles from Madison.

id Hall	to the state of th	Mulberry Fork Mid. Oconee River . Jackson Good stream for power. No surveys. North Oconee River Oconee River Clarke Jackson and Hall	Harrington's Ford, 15.5 cu. ft. per sec.; 20 ft. fall.	County line; 22.5 cu. ft. per sec.; 10 ft. fall. (Barrow) Mangum's mill; 10.5 cu. ft. per sec.; 9 ft. fall. (Barrow)	[Jackson
Walton Clarke, Jackson an	Oconee and Clarke	Jackson	in Oconce Niver Jackson and Clarke		lackson
Apalachee River . Oconce River	Mid. Oconee River .	Mid. Oconee River.	North Oconee Kiver	* * *	39 39 39
Shoal Creek Apalachee River . Walton Middle Oconee River Clarke, Jackson and Hall	Barber's Creek Mid. Oconee River . Oconee and Clarke	Mulberry Fork	Dig Sandy Creek	Allen's Fork Pond Fork	Curry's Creek

ALTAMAHA BASIN — IMPORTANT STREAMS — Continued

STREAM	TRIBUTARY TO	COUNTY	REMARKS
Snap Finger Creek	South River	DeKalb	At Mitchell's mill, 20 cu. ft. per sec.; low water.
Pole Bridge Creek	3 3	Rockdale	14.6 cu. ft. ps. sec.; extreme low water. (Frobel) 14.3 cu. ft. per sec.; extreme low water. (Frobel)
•	Ocmulgee River	. Ocmulgee River Newton, Rockdale, Gwinnett .	Six miles above Rockdale Paper Mill is Baker's Mill, with 9 or 10 ft. fall, and four grist-mills above it.
Big Haynes Creek Yellow River	Yellow River	3 .	(10th U. S. Census) (Principal tributary of Yellow River. Has many available powers, and is a fine steam in all respects.
Little Haynes Creek Big Haynes Creek .	Big Haynes Creek.		((10th U. S. Census)
OCONER RIVER			
Oconee River	Altamaha River		
Big Sandy Creek	Oconee River	Wilkinson and Twiggs	Drainage area, 284 sq. miles. Myrick's mill, 8 ft.
Commissioners Creek	3 3	Jones and Wilkinson	Drainage area, 196 sq. miles.
Buttalo Creek		wasnington	Drainage area, 280 sq. miles. Drainage area, 375 sq. miles.
Little River	3	Morgan and Putnam	(Falls 62 ft. on five shoals in 12 miles. The largest single shoal is at Old Factory in Putnam county,
Cedar Creek	Little River	Jasper, Jones and Baldwin	25 rt. in 900 rt.
Murder Creek	: :	Jasper and Putnam	Three miles from mouth; 18 ft. fall in 600 ft.
Crooked Creek	Oconee River	Putnam Hancock	
Sugar Creek	*	Morgan	
Apalachee River	:	Sewinnett, Walton, Coonee and Morgan	\ No surveys of the good powers of this river in Gwin- \ nett and Walton counties have been made.
Hardlabor Creek Sandy Creek	Apalachee River . Hardlabor Creek .	::	Has a shoal 3 miles from its mouth; 10 ft. fall. Has a shoal 2 miles long, 8 miles from Madison.

Shoal Creek Apalachee River . Walton Middle Oconee River Clarke, Jackson and Hall Coonee River Mid. Oconee River Apalachee River Oconee Ri	Mulberry Fork Mid. Oconee River . Jackson Good stream for power. No surveys.		" " Hall	" "	" Jackson
	•	[a]	•	•	• •
son and H		son and H	•	•	
Shoal Creek Apalachee River . Walton Middle Oconee River Oconee River Oconee River . Oconee River Oconee and Clarke Mid. Oconee River Oconee and Clarke	ckson.	North Oconee River Oconee River Clarke, Jackson and Hall Big Sandy Creek North Oconee River Jackson and Clarke	all		ckson .
r c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	ver . Ja	: C Siver Ja	<u> </u>	: :	
hee River . River .	conee Ri	River .	3	: :	
Apalac Oconee Mid. O	Mid. O	Ocone North	3		3
• • •	•	: :		•	• •
liver	•	ver .	:	:	• •
nee R	, ^x	ee Ri Creek			ek .
Creek Oco.	ту Fo	Ocon	t For	Forl	Cre
Shoal Middle	Mulber	North Big Sa	Walnut Fork	Allen's Fork	Curry's Creek

ALTAMAHA BASIN --- WATER-POWERS

OCMULGEE RIVER

Utilized Power	LOCATION OF POWER	POINT OF SECTION	Stage of Water	Cubic Fallin Length Feet per Feet in Feet	Fallin	Length of Shoal in Feet	Gross H. P.	Source of Informa- tion	REMARKS
	YELLOW RIVER			Ī	Ī			To the second	
:	Gwinnett County	Fain's Mill	Low Spr. 10.0 20.0	10.0	20.0	:	136	S Barrow	
•		Steadman's Mill	:	64.0	30.0		218		
•	Rockdale County	Rockdale Paper-mill	Normal	9.992	46.0	3,365	1,394	1,394 B. M. Hall	
:	•	Glenn Shoal	:	283.3 12.0	12.0		386	Census	Volume estimated.
•	Newton County Bridge Shoal .	Bridge Shoal 500.0		500.0	4.	:	250	Frobel,	-
•	•	Cedar Shoals 515-4			55.0	2,700	3,221	3,221 Anderson	Porterdale Factory,
	;	Dried Indian Shoal	515.4	515.4	7.0	1,500	410	Frobel	commence
8 H.P.	:	Indian Fishery	Low Wat'r 12.7	:	12.7	525	764	764 Anderson	Cotton Gin.
	SOUTH RIVER								
Jtilized	Utilized DeKalb County	Flat Shoals		74.0 24.0	24.0	:	202	Frobel	Cotton Factory of the
•	:	Albert Shoal	ž	18.0	18.0			{ Census	Not utilized.
Jtilized	Utilized Henry County	McKnight's Mill	•	93.0 12.0	12.0	:	126	Frobel	12 ft. head utilized;
•	•	Peachstone Shoal		120.0 12.0	12.0		163		to it. near available,
135 H	Newton County	Snapping Shoal	Flush	617.1 20.0	20.0	775	:	Anderson	Anderson 28 ft. fall in 1,500 ft.
40 H. P. None	**	Island Shoal	. LowWat'r 475.0 16.0	475.0	16.0	750	863		(Commensor)

¹ Net H. P. == 80% of gross H. P.

(L. W. vol. = 55 cu. ft. per sec. (10th U.S. Census) Newt'n Fc'v. Bunt	Anderson during the war.	{ At junction of South	(and Yellow Kivers.	At Smith's ferry.		:	Yeall and dist. taken trom 10th U.S. Cen.	At Athens. Anderson Near junction of rivers.	Yotal fall said to be 58 ft. in less than a mile.
U.S.C.	Anderson Anderson	3	:::	: : :	:::	::	3	" Anderson	Anderson
531	4,024	1.614	1,172	1,539	3,848	1,449	9,621	237	34 999 718 495
3,800	3,800	1.300		3,350	1,500	3,960	10 II.	600 600	3,600 2,600 Dam
55.0 85.0	85.0		28.0	6.6 6.4 0.8	16.0	. 0.	40.0	76. 1 30.0 126.0 8.0 331.9 12.0	31.5 10.0 41.3 32.0 41.3 23.0 90.6 15.0
55.0	416.6 85.0	-	1,386.6 7.5	1,470.6 0.0 2,116.6 6.4 2,116.6 18.0	2,116.6 16.0	2,125.0 2,125.0 2,156.0	2,116.6 40.0	76. 1 30.0 126.0 8.0 331.9 12.0	31.5 10.0 241.3 32.0 241.3 23.0 290.6 15.0
Low	Flush LowWat'r	3	3 3 3		: : :	: :	3	::::	. LowWat'r 241.3 32.0 241.3 23.0 220.6 15.0
. White & Garner's Shoals .	High Falls	ğ	Key's Ferry Harper or Pitman Shoal	Fitman Ferry Roach's or Cargle's Shoals Lamar's Shoals	Glover's	Holton	Proposed Macon Canal	Hurricane Shoal Tumbling Shoal Athens Factory Georgia Factory Carnesville and Gainesville	Tallassee Bridge
30 H. P. Newton County	TOWALIGA RIVER	ER	Butts County		Monroe County	Bibb County	" " NORTH OCONEE RIVER	220 H. P. Jackson County	MIDDLE OCONEE RIVER Jackson County Clarke County
30 H. P.	A H	30	20 H. P. None	20 H. P. Small \(\)	So H. P. None	: : :	*	32 H.P. J	None 60 H. P.

ALTAMAHA BASIN --- WATER-POWERS -- Continued

Utilized Power	LOCATION OF POWER	POINT OF SECTION	Stage of Water	Cubic Fall in Length Feet per Feet of Shoal Second Feet in Feet	Fall in Feet	Length of Shoal, in Feet	Gross H. P. ¹	Source of Informa- tion	REMARKS
	APALACHEE RIVER								
<u>ō</u> :	Oconee County	Shoals .	:	•	20.0	:	•	U. S. Cen.	
150 H. P.		High Shoals	Normal	139.6 50.0	50.0		792	792 Anderson	
ж н. Р.		:	:	139.6	19.0	8	301	:	,
<u>×</u> · · ·	Morgan County	•	Low Wat'r	47.0	26.0	4,200	139	U. S. Cen.	139 U.S. Cen. 8' at mill, and 18' above.
:	:	Keid's Mill	:	0.0	0	:	ŝ	:	
	OCONEE RIVER								(& miles below function
OH. P.O.	go H. P. Oconee County Barnett's Shoal	Barnett's Shoal	=	624.1	64.0	4,000	1.830	3.830 Anderson	of Middle and North
<u> </u>							5		Oconee rivers.
_;						•		S Lither)	Powell Mfg. Co.'s dam
<u>≅</u> :	Morgan County Scull's Shoal	:	:	10.0 Dam	0.0	E C	:	Census	backs water 2 miles.
•		Park's Mill	•	•	8.0	:	:	:	Grist-mill.
<u> </u>	Intervening two Shoals .	•	•	:	7.0	:	•	:	
	,								Old factory site, not in
Ą	Thom Counts			_		2	404	•	use, Head can be
•	Lumam County Long Suom	•	•	333.3		905'1	3	:	made 15 or 20 feet
									by dam.
<u> </u>	· · · Intervening six Shoals ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	33.0	33.0	:	:	:	
	aldwin County	Baldwin County Milledgeville	:	740.0	34.0	740.0 34.0 5 or 6 m.	2,859	{ joth U.S.	{ roth U.S. Canal proposed.
Ξ	Hall County	Six miles from Gainesville		30.0	30.0	-	123		Anderson Head-waters.
<u>: </u>			•		2	•			
	LITTLE RIVER							21117	(Volume estimated. N
<u>ন</u>	Putnam County	Site of old Eatonton Fact'ry Low Wat'r	Low Wat'r		25.0	006	127	Ceneus.	Census villized power.
•	•	Grist Mill	•	0.00	0	•	•	=	•
:	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	:	13.5	:	•	:	
:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Pierson's Mill	:	:	7.0	:	•	:	
•		Humber's Mill	=	108.0	0.0	•	OII	:	Volume estimated.

I Not H. P. - 80 per cent. of gross H. P.

NOTE. — The foregoing is a very imperfect statement, concerning the water-powers of the Altamaha Basin; but it is the best that can be done with the data at hand.

ALTAMAHA BASIN ---- UTILIZED POWER

ALTAMAHA BASIN - UTILIZED POWER - Continued

STREAM	COUNTY	KIND OF MILL	No. of Tota	lotal Fall Total Net Used, H.P. Used in Feet		KKMAKKS
Other Tributaries of						
Oconee River	Putnam	Flour and Grist	9	73	178	
3		Sawmill	-	900	25	
	Morgan	Flour and Grist		:	8	
	Walton	,, ,, ,,	9	16	122	
3 :	Greene		-	91	20	
:	3	Sawmill	H	23	32	
		Cotton Gin	61	41	=	
	Oconee	Flour and Grist	-	22	œ	
	Oglethorpe		8	26	. e.	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sawmill	4	128	001	
	Gwinnett	Woolen-mill	-	91	- 12	
North Oconee River	Clarke	Cotton Factory	77	33	330	
Middle Oconee River			-	, 2	001	
North and Middle Oconee						
and Tributaries.	***	Sawmill	-	12	2	
		Paper-mill	-	91	75	
•	:	Flour and Grist	4	52	. 60	
	Gwinnett	3 3	- 1	- 5		
	-	Sawmill	-	12	12	
	Madison	Flour and Grist	- 7	20	12	
	Hall	77 77 79		. 22	130	
	•	Sawmill	-	- 92	, Y	
	Jackson	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	• ••	146	141	
	***	Flour and Grist	13	201	187	
	:	Cotton Gin	,	82	20	
	•	Leather		9	. 2	
	:	Woolen-mill	-	, 00	9	
Ocmulgee River	Monroe	Flour and Grist	-	12	-	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Jones		-	12	•	
	Butts		4	2	103	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sawmill	_	- 22	- 04	

		•	
	·		
-			

THE NATURAL DAM, BIG POTATO CREEK, NEAR THOMASTON, UPSON COUNTY, GEORGIA. ;

Tributaries of Ocmulane B	Wilcon	Flour and Grist	34	- 41
	Wilcox		9	4
3	W IICOX	Sawmill	9	24
	Dodge	Flour and Grist		01
	rulaski		5 45	46
	•	Woolen-mill	6 I	4
: 3		Sawmill	6 1	15
. 3	Houston		3 25	- 46
. 3		Flour and Grist	•	186
. 3		Cotton Factory	I 12	
: 3	I Wiggs	Flour and Grist		
3	Crawford		3 36	8
;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6 .	20
:		Sawmill	6	93
D::::0		Cotton Gin	I 13	••
•	Monroe	•	6 1	12
•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sawmill	11	15
•		Flour and Grist	3 39	76
•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Wool Carder	~	4
•	Henry	Flour and Grist	100	120
•	• • • • • • • • • •	Sawmill	30	36
Alcovy River	Newton	Cotton Gin	9	. 00
: : : : :		Flour and Grist	30	- 07
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sawmill	01	- 51
	Walton	Flour and Grist	66	
•	Gwinnett		3.4	45
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Wheelwright	1 14	. •
River	Newton	Cotton Factory	91 1	76
•	• • • • • • •	Paper-mill	1 20	.09
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Flour and Grist	1 21	25
•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sawmill		
	Rockdale	Flour and Grist	24	20
:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sawmill	14	.01
•	Rockdale	Cotton Gin	1 14	01
:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Furniture	1 14	01
•		Paper-mill	. 81	90 Rockdale Paper
:	DeKalb	Flour and Grist	1	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Cotton Gin	1	9

ALTAMAHA BASIN --- UTILIZED POWER -- Continued

STREAM	COUNTY	KIND OF MILL	No. of Mills	Total Fall Used, in Feet	Total Net H.P. Used	REMARKS
Vellow River	Gwinnett	Flour and Grist	9	99	126	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,	Furniture		00	10	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Sawmill		14	15	
Court Dinor	DeKalh	Cotton Factory	1	23		
outh Kiver	Henry	Flour and Grist		900	20	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		A minutes of Implements		•	•	
		Agricultural implements .		6	2	
,, ,,		Furniture	-	6	6	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Sawmill	-	6	50	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Newton	,	-	30	10	
		Flour and Grist		30	25	
	Rockdale		e	24	39	
		Cotton Gin		91	4	
	3	Furniture	1	6	9	
,	DeKalb	Flour and Grist	a	35	65	
		Sawmill		10	15	
		Cotton Gin		10	12	
		Furniture	4	10	'n	
	Fulton	Sawmill	1	22	6	
	,	Flour and Grist	N	34	24	
Other Trib's of Ocmulace R. Pike .	Pike		71	74	55	
	Monroe		11	157	148	
•		Sawmill	1	11	6	
•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Cotton Gin		11	S	
	Henry	Flour and Grist	3	78	38	
:		Sawmill	N	33	23	
:	Butts	Flour and Grist	4	52	45	
ributaries of South River	Henry		3	611	56	
. ,		Sawmill	1	10	10	
,	,	Woolen-mill			S	
:	Clayton	Flour and Grist	7	36	33	
"	Rockdale		3	62	48	
3		Sawmill	-	18	9	

22	12	128	3	5	152	20	15	81	∞	73	13	∞	22	01	25	20	33	8	90	32	5	20
31.	30	82	44	801	8	15	15	37	12	20	•	15	35	51	56	55	32	15	81	54	15	- 8I
01 H	-	2	٣	•	es	-	-	~	-	8	-	-	m	8	n	8	8	H	-	8	-	-
Cotton Gin	Flour and Grist	, , , ,	Sawmill	Cotton Gin	Paper-mill	Leather	Cotton Gin	Flour and Grist	Cotton Gin	Flour and Grist	Sawmill		Flour and Grist	* * * *		Sawmill	Cotton Gin	Furniture	Flour and Grist	, , , , ,	Cotton Gin	Sawmill
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rockdale	Newton	DeKalb	:	3	:	Newton	:	:	:	Rockdale	•	Walton	3	Gwinnett	DeKalb	3	3	:	Walton	Gwinnett .	:	3
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	River											River			
3 3	3	3	3	3	=	•	3	Tributaries of Yellow River	3	3	3	3	*	3	3	3	3	=	Tributaries of Alcovy River Walton	*	3	3
::	:	=	3	3	:	3	3	Tributarie	;	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Tributarie	3	3	:

THE OGEECHEE BASIN

The greater part of this drainage basin lies below the fall-line. and, as only that part, which lies above the fall-line, has much importance for water-power, this is the smallest and least important of the six basins, considered from the standpoint of waterpower. The first power, in going up the Ogeechee river, is at the fall-line, and is known as the Shoals of the Ogeechee. They are above the mouth of Little Ogeechee, 81/2 miles from Mavfield, the nearest railroad station. Part of the power is utilized by a gristand saw-mill. The entire fall of the shoal is 21 feet; but the mill utilizes only about 18 feet, and about 40 net, 12-hour horse-power. The low season volume is estimated at 40 cubic-feet per second. With the fall, head and storage, 200 gross, 12-hour horse-power is available. The Jewell Cotton Factory, 41/2 miles from Mavfield. is the next power. For eight months in the year, 150 net, 12-hour horse-power is utilized with storage. During the other four months, it is sometimes necessary to use auxiliary steam-power to the extent of 125 horse-power.

Nearly all the power on this basin being utilized, the following tabulated statement from the 10th U. S. Census is given, as the best showing, that can be made. It is the only data available.

OGEECHEE BASIN — UTILIZED POWER

STREAM	COUNTY	KIND OF MILL	No. of Mills	No. of Fall Used, Total Net in Feet H. P. Used	Total Net H. P. Used	REMARKS
Ogeechee River	Warren	Flour and Grist-mill	8	20.0	30	
	Hancock		81	13.0	. 4	
	:	Woolen Mill (Carder)	-	•	∞	
;	Warren	Cotton Factory	-	16.0	150	
		Flour and Grist-mill		22.0	15	
Tributaries to)	
•	. : Liberty	, ,		0.6	50	
•	•	Sawmill	М	•	27	
	Bulloch	Flour and Grist-mill	5	36.0	50	
***	•	Sawmills	N	17.5	24	
,	•	Flour and Grist-mill	-	10.0	-00	
,,	•	Sawmill	-	10.0	12	
	•	Flour and Grist-mill	6	75.0	117	
" " "	•	, ,	0	82.0	189	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Washington	,	. =	21.0	33	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Glascock		4	0.09	45	
	,	Sawmill	. 64	23.0	27	
:	Hancock	Flour and Grist-mill	64	42.0	30	
77 77		**	1	0.0	12	

SAVANNAH BASIN --- IMPORTANT STREAMS

COUNTY	Serven Serven		Richmond	***************************************	Columbia	(Marrier)	McDuffie McDuffie	Cotton and factory; 2f ft. head; 36 gross H. P. (Barrow)	Lincoln	(Franklin, Madison,) (Franklin Co., Toccoa and Carneaville Road, 50 cu.	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	At Electraria Mill, 80 ft. fall in t m. (11, 8, Cena.)		
TRIBUTARY TO	Atlantic Ocean Savannah River	•	::	::				:		: :	Broad River	:	S. Fork, Broad River .	
STRFAM	Savannah River	:	Spirit Creek	Butler's Creek Rock Creek	Kiokee Creek	Keg Creek	Little River	Sweetwater Creek	Soap Creek	Pistol Creek	Long Creek	S. Fork, Broad River	Groves Creek	•

[\ Homer and Mt. Airy Road, 77.3 cu. ft. per sec., nor-	mail. (Locke)	<u>~</u>	(mal. (barrow)	_		(Point east of Southern R'y, 30 cu. ft. per sec. (Barrow)	Stream has 9 mills and several good undeveloped	_			Habersham Walker's mill, 4.5 cu, ft. per sec.; 20 ft. fall. (Barrow)	Rabun Tallulah Falls. (See Power Table)	Toccoa Falls, 5.2 cu. ft. per sec.; 190 ft. fall. (Barrow	(& Locke)	Sarker's mill, 333.7 cu. ft. per sec., normal. (C. C. Anderson)		Near Clayton, 3.7 cu. ft. per sec. At mouth, 30 cu. ft.	_	Rabun At mouth, 50 cu. ft. per sec., low water. (Barrow)	Rabun At mouth, 40.6 cu. ff. per sec., low water. (Barrow)
•		" " Franklin		• • • • • • • •	:		:	Elbert	Hart	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	:	•		:	:	:	Rabun	•	:
	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
2		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
rank		•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
P. P.	1	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	am.	:	:		:	:	:			:
iks a		nklin		ıks .	nklin	1	۳ تا	ent.	-	•	bersh	un.	•		un.	un.	un.	unc	unc	nnc
Bar	_	Fra		Bar	Fra	Ē	의 의	HEIP	Ha	•	Ha	Ra	•	_	Ral	Ral	Ral	Ra	Ral	Ral
Siver	;	3		'd R.	≷iver		:		•	•	:	:	•		•	:	•		•	:
ad F		:		k,Br	ad I		(Iver	:	3	¥	er	•	•		iver	ēr.	ver	•	•	•
R	1			n For	c, Br	-	an r				Riv	3	*		h R	Riv	a Ri	:	3	3
Hudson's Fork		3		. Hudson Fork, Br'd R. Banks	N. Fork, Broad River Franklin	•	Deaverdam Creek Savannah Kiver Elbert	3	:	*	Panther Creek Tugalo River .	3	;		Persimmon Creek Tallulah River Rabun	Chatuga River Tugalo River Rabun	Stekoa Creek Chatuga River Rabun	*	3	:
	•	•	_	=	•		•	-	•	•	•	٠	•	_	•	·	·	•	•	-
		:		:	:		•		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			:	:		•	•	:		:	
,		•	!	:	•		¥	, K	C		•	:	:	•	٠.	:	:	eek	•	:
4	1	Tee		ĸ.	:	C	5 5	Ü	200	:	ek	ver	بد		Cree	'er		Ç	.	•
S. F.	•	ě		Ç	eek		H	ater	8	Riv	Ç	<u> </u>	Š		non (Ri	G	maı	S	reek
200		Unawattee Creek		Webb's Creek	Bear Creek		Verd V	Cold Water Creek	btwo	Tugalo River	ther	Tallulah River	Toccoa Creek		imm	tuga	10a	War Woman Creek	Wildcat Creek	Tiger Creek
Ħ	1	Una	,	Me	Bea	٩	rea rea	Ö	Lig	Tug	Pan	Ta T	Toc		Per	Cha	Stel	Wa	Š	Tig

SAVANNAH BASIN — WATER-POWERS

	REMARKS			Fall said to be over 70 ft. in 1% miles. (U. S. Census)	Volume as given by U. S. Eng.			Vol. etc., 2,400 " "	Vol. etc., 2,775 " "	The city owns the water-power	buy sites, and lease power.
23	Source of Informa- tion	Anderson	(J. P. Car- son, Ass't (U.S.Eng. " roth U. S. Census	:::	3	:::	: :	: : :	: 3	: :	:
WALES OF EST	Gross H. P. ^I	27,470	5,573 560 1,280	204 4,772 681	2,600	260	300	9,165	7,250	13,636	10,908
1_4161	Length of Shoal, in Feet	723.3 335.0 4,000	654.0 75.0 2½m. 4.0 2,640 290.0 17.0 5,280 290.0 39.0 8,000	6,600 2,640	5 m.	360			5 m. 600 Canal,		:
4	Fall in Feet	335.0	75.0 4.0 2.0 17.0 39.0	3.0 70.0 10.0	30.0	180	•		35.0	50.0	40.0
	Cubic Feet per Second	723.3		0.000	9.992	766.6 833.3	80.0	107.5	1,800.0 2,166.6	2,400.0	2,400.0
ומשת	Stage of Feet per Feet of Shoal Water Second in Feet	Normal	LowWat'r " "	: : :	:	• •	• •	• •	I. Season	Dry Y'rs Max. with Storage	L. Season Dry Y'rs 2,400.0 40.0
MICHAL LIAMINA VAC	POINT OF SECTION	. Tallulah Falls	Mouth of Tallulah River . LowWat'r Eastonolly Shoals	Baker's Ferry Anthony's Shoals Smith Shoals	McDaniel's Shoals	Ferrill's Ledge	Bowman's Ledge	Trotter's Shoal	Long Shoal Blue Jacket Shoal	Augusta	Same with average head L. Season attainable Dry Y'r.
	LOCATION OF WATER- POWER	e .	Habersham County Franklin County Hart County		SAVANNAH KIVER Hart County	Elbert County		3 (Lincoln County Columbia County	• •	

¹Net H. P. = 80 per cent. of gross H. P.



PLAT SHOALS ON THE PITNE BIVER, BETWEEN 1988 AND AFRIMEETHER FROM HEADING



SAVANNAH BASIN — UTILIZED POWER

Continued
ł
POWER-
UTILIZED
BASIN
ANNAH
SAV

P.Used REMARKS	12 156 50 50 10 44 44 46 6 6 8 8 8 0 WRR	30 122 145 160 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
Total Fall Total Net Used H. P. Used	11. 194 126 8 8 99 50 1 30 10 2 27 45 1 26 44 4 47 46 1 16 66 1 1 14 8	
No. of Mills	. H H 80 H 61 H 42 H 50 H H	W4H44H0HHHVHHHH8
KIND OF MILL	Sawmill	Flour and Grist Sawmill Woolen-mill Sawmill Woolen-mill Sawmill Cotton Gin Sawmill Klour and Grist Cotton Gin Sawmill
COUNTY	Elbert Hart Hart Habersham Rabun KONER AND SITU	Colquitt Decatur Thomas Berrien "Brooks Clinch Echols Lowndes Willow
STREAM	Other Tributaries to Savan-Elbert nah River """" Tributaries of Tugalo River """ """" """" """" """" """" """ """ "	Ocklockonee R. and Trib'r's Colquitt """ Thomas Ocilla R. and Tributaries . " Tributaries of the Suwannee Berrien River . " "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "

CHAPTER IV

FLOW OF STREAMS

The object of this chapter is to show, in a concise manner, the important facts, developed by the water-power surveys of Mr. C. C. Anderson, C.E., late Assistant State Geologist.

The new and special feature, presented, is a compilation from his notes, showing in tabulated form the daily fluctuation, for thirteen consecutive months, at certain points on the Chattahoochee, the Flint and the Ocmulgee rivers, each table being accompanied by a cross-section of the stream, and by velocities taken with a Haskell current-meter at certain stages. From this, discharges, in cubic feet per second, are calculated. This is the first systematic attempt, at gauging any of the streams of the State, to determine their flow, at all seasons of the year. Unfortunately, it covers a very limited portion of the wide field, that is open for investigation; but the results are very gratifying, as far as they go. They make a good showing for the constancy of these streams, and will be of incalculable value to the hydraulic engineer, in future investigations.

The important items, that determine the value of any water-power, are: — First, the quantity of water flowing in the stream, at all seasons of the year; second, the available fall; third, its location; fourth, the cost of development. A competent engineer can determine the last three of these items, in a short time, at any season of the year; but the first cannot be determined, in a short time. It must be found by a series of gaugings, extending over at least twelve consecutive months, and, preferably, a great deal longer time. In the absence of data, obtained in this way, engineers are forced to form

an estimate from the area and the character of the water-shed, rainfall, statistics etc. A short method, frequently adopted, and which often leads to glaring errors, is to figure out a low water-flow for the river, at so many cubic feet per minute, for each square mile of water-shed, using, as a standard, the measured low water-flow of some other stream, assumed to be identical in its characteristics. But the water-shed rule, which applies to one stream, cannot be applied at random to all other streams, which seem to have the same general character of water-shed. Each stream has its own peculiarities; and, while it is a comparatively easy matter to arrive at an estimate of the total annual discharge, or run-off, and form a tolerably correct idea of the amount of water available for storage, when the form and area of the water-shed, geological formations and rainfall are known, the data, as to the low water-flow of a stream, must be derived from the actual daily fluctuations and measurements of discharge at known stages. When enough data of this kind has accumulated, a reliable curve of discharge can be In Mr. Anderson's work, the velocity was not metered, often enough, to give a complete curve of discharge; but some of the meterings were taken at such low stages, that a close approximation to the minimum, for the period covered by his observations, can be arrived at. Mr. Anderson established gauge-stations on the Chattahoochee, Flint and Ocmulgee rivers, in August, 1891. each station, a gauge-rod, divided into feet and tenths of feet, was set vertically in the stream, and firmly attached to a bridge-pier or some other permanent object. The rod was made of sufficient length, to cover the fluctuations of the stream, and its bottom end placed low enough in the water to be below the surface, at lowest stage. A gauge-reader, residing in the vicinity, was then employed, whose duty it was, to read the surface height of the water, every morning, and keep a record of it. Some of these gauge-readers

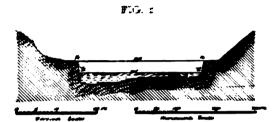
failed to note the stage of water, for several days at a time, thus causing blanks in the tables here presented; but, where these blanks occur, there are generally other stations on the same stream, that give the reading, for that day, and thus show, comparatively, the stage of water.

The following fluctuation-tables are made from these records. The readings, which were elevations above the bottom of the gauge-rod, have been reduced to elevations above the lowest observed water, which is the "0.0" of the table, when given.

At each gauge-station, a cross-section of the stream was made. as shown in connection with the tables. The cross-section was divided into subsections, from five to fifty feet in width; and the velocity, in feet per second, was taken at each subsection, with a Haskell current-meter, the stage of the stream being noted from the gauge-rod, at the time. At most of the stations, there has been a metering of the streams, at a low stage of water, so near to the minimum observed stage, that the velocities, v and v', at given stage, and minimum observed stage, would be approximately proportional to the square roots of the respective areas of water-way, a and a'. So that, $v' = v \sqrt{\frac{a'}{a}}$. In this way, the compiler has calculated a volume for minimum observed stage, at four of these stations, based on Mr. Anderson's lowest actual measurements. At two others, Mr. Anderson's statement, concerning the volume at minimum observed stage, has been given.

Gauge-stations were also established on four branches of the Oconee river in January, 1893; but the only gauge-readings were for January and February, which was too short a time to render them of any value.

Compare tables for Porter Mills, Roswell, West Point and Columbus.



gross section of the voguer river, at forter mills, habersham county, grib fla

FLOW OF THE SOQUEE RIVER, AT PORTER MILLS, HABERSHAM COUNTY, GEORGIA

75	Irace of Mean- trement	Stage	Area in Sq. Pt. of Cross- Section	in Feet	Discharge in Cu Ft. per Sec.	
-	Dec. 1890	N/A given		0.90		Different section measured by C. C. Anderson.
2	Aug. 13, 1891	0.60	336.0	1.22		Section, here given, was measured, by C. C. Anierson.
3		0.0	2500	1.66		Section calculated.

TABLE I

DAILY FLUCTUATIONS IN FEET AND TENTHS

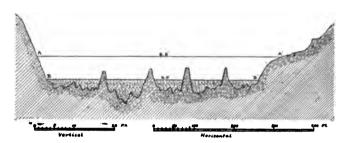
Lowest Observed Stage = 0.0

THE SOQUEE RIVER AT PORTER MILLS, HABERSHAM COUNTY, GEORGIA

=								.S, MA				, 020		
او			1891							1892				
Date	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5
2		0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
3	91.	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5
4	Begun August 13th, 1891.	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.5
5	3th,	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.8	0.5	0.5
6	st I	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	2.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.5
7	ngn	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	2.0	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.5
8	A C	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.5
9	. 186 186	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	
10	Ř	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	
11		0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.7	2.8	0.6	
12		0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.6	
13	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	l
14	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.7	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	1892.
15	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	
16	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	8th
17	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	September 8th,
18	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	em
19	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	ept
20	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8	0,8	0.5	P S
2 I	0.5	0,2	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.5	0,8	0.7	1.5	0.8	0.5	Ended
22	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.8	0.4	田
23	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.5	
24	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	_	
25	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	
26	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.5	
27	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.5	
28	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	
29	0.4	0.3	0,2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	•
30	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5		0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	
31	0.3	<u>l</u>	0.2	<u> </u>	0.3	0.5	<u> </u>	0.5	<u>l</u>	0.6	<u> </u>	0.7	0.5	

Note — In the original monthly table, the stages given were the heights of the surface above the bottom of the gauge-rod, which point was 2,2 feet below the 0,0 of this table.

FIG. 2



CROSS-SECTION OF THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER, AT ROSWELL BRIDGE, BETWEEN FULTON AND COBB COUNTIES, GEORGIA

FLOW OF THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER, AT ROSWELL BRIDGE

No.	Date of Meas- urement	Stage	Area in Sq. Ft. of Cross- Section	Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cu. Ft. per Sec.	
1.	April 22, 1891	2.0	1,960.4	3.70	7,253.5	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
2	April 12, 1892	1.2	1,913.0	2.85	5,452.0	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
3	July 2, 1892	0.4	987.2	3.22	3,178.7	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
4		0.0	770.4	2.84	2,190.5	Calculated.

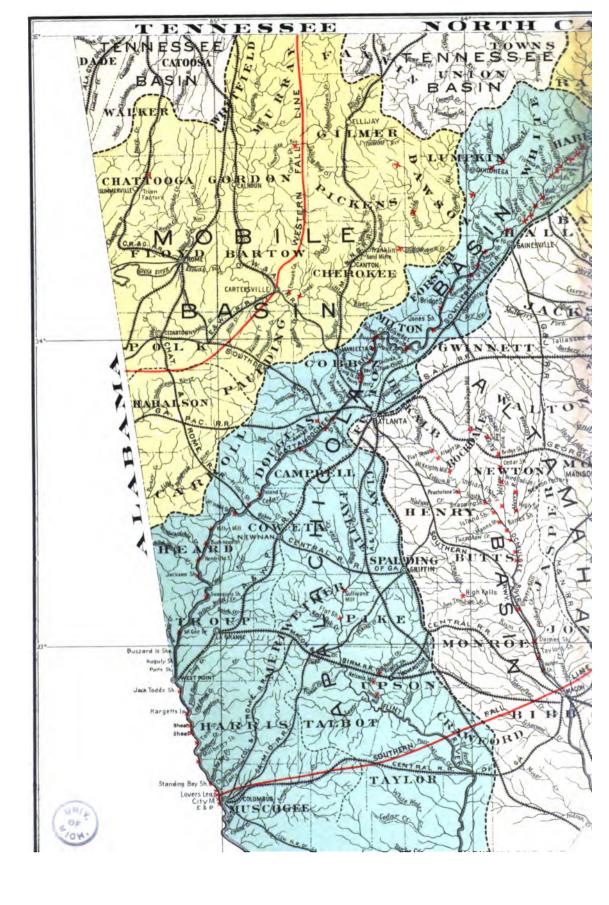
BETWEEN '

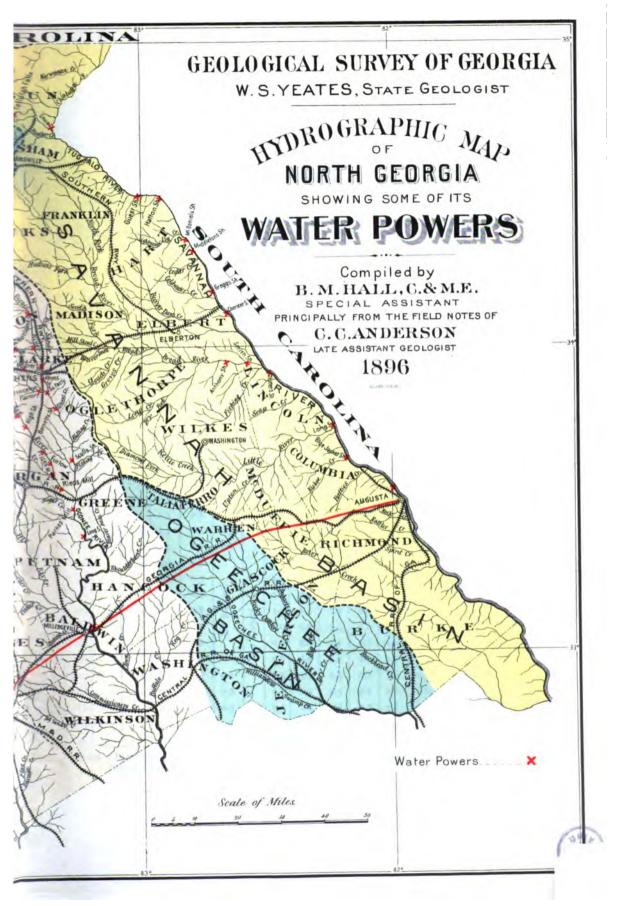
R,

inderson.

nderson.

nderson.





• ٠. ****

TABLE II

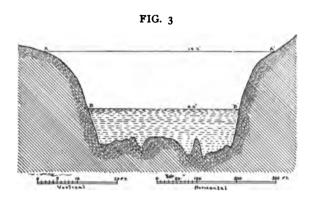
DAILY FLUCTUATIONS IN FEET AND TENTHS

Lowest Observed Stage = 0.0

THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER AT ROSWELL BRIDGE, COBB AND FULTON COUNTIES,
GEORGIA

		1891 Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. De									1892				
Date	Αι	ıg.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	•			. 1	0.2	نـ ا	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
2				1891.	0.2	Record.	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.1
3					0.2	ş	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.0
4	•			Begun October 10th,	0.2	å	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	2.0	0.4	0.2	0.0
5	•	•		ber	0.3	1	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.2	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.0
6	•	•		cto	0.3	1.1	2.2	0.5	0.3	2.2	0.2	1.5	1.9	1.0	0.0
7	•	•	• •	n O	0.2	1.2	2.0	0.5	0.3	5.0	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.0
8	•	•	• •	e ga	0.2	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.2	5.6	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.0
9	•	•		#i	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.9	2.0	4.2	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.1	
10	•	•		0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.8	I.2	1.7	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.2	
11	•	•		0.1	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.3	2.8	0.2	
12		•	• •	0.2	0.6	0.3	2.1	0.5	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.2	3.2	0.2	
13		•		0.3	0.5	0.4	3.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	2.2	0.1	
14	٠	•	• •	0.4	0.5	0.3	5-4	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	1.2	0.0	
15	•	•	• •	1.5	0.3	0.2	6.5	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.0	1
16		•	• •	1.5	0.3	0.8	6.8	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.0	8
17	١	•	• •	1.3	0.3	1.2		0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.1	189
18	١.	•	• •	1.2	0.3	0.5		0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.4	ᅾ
19		•	• •	1.1	0.3	0.5		0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.6	September 8th, 1892.
20	١.	•		1.2	0.3		1	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.4	Į į
21	•	•	• •	1.1	0.3	<u> </u>	1	1.8	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.2	l g
22		•		0.7	0.4	ord		2.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.2	Š
23		•	• •	0.3	0.8	No Record	å.	1.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.6	Ended
24		•	• •	0.1	1.2	°	No Record.	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.2	2.9	0.4	1.2	Ä
25		•	• •	0.0	1.2		0	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1
26	۱.	•		0.2	1.2		4	0.6	2.6	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.5	1.0	
27	•		• •	0.2	1.2	0.4	1	0.5	3.2	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.9	
28	•	•	• •	0.1	1.2	0.3		0.5	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.3	1.1	
29	١.	•	• •	0.1	• •	0.3		0.5	1.4	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.3	
30	•	•	• •	0.1	• •	0.2		• •	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	
31	١.	•	١	0.2	<u> </u>	0.3		1	1.2	<u>l</u>	0.2	<u> </u>	0.2	0.2	

NOTE — In the original monthly table, the stages given were the heights of the surface above the bottom of the gauge-rod, which point was 1.8 feet below the 0.0 of this table.



CROSS-SECTION OF THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER, AT WEST POINT, TROUP COUNTY, GEORGIA

FLOW OF THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER, AT WEST POINT GEORGIA

No.	Date of Meas- urement	Stage	Area in Sq. Ft. of Cross- Section	Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cu. Ft. per Sec.	
I	Sept. 26, 1891	0.2	3,519.5	1.54	5,414.2	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
2	Nov. 24, 1891	2.4	4,596.0	2.00	9,192.0	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
4		0.0	3,400.0	1.45	4,939.5	Calculated.

TABLE III

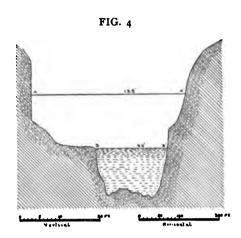
DAILY FLUCTUATIONS IN FEET AND TENTHS

Lowest Observed Stage = o.o

THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER AT WEST POINT, GEORGIA

	1891					VIAFE	AI V	V EST	OIN 1,	GEO			
45		18	91						1892				
Date	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		0.5	0.3	1.0		1.6	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.0	1.7	0.3	0.6
2		0.6	0.3	1.3		1.4	1.4	1.2	1.9	0.9	1.3	0.3	0.3
3		0.6	0.3	1.3		1.1	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.2
4		0.6	0.3	1.4		1.3	1.7	1.3	0.9	3.6	0.9	0.5	0.2
5		0.6	0.4	2.I		1.3	1.8	1.1	0.9	4.6	0.8	0.5	0.3
6		0.4	0.4	2.2		1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	3.6	1.0	0.5	0.0
7		0.4	0.4	2.4		2.3	1.3	7.6	0.8	2.9	1.8	0.5	0.0
8	Begun Sept. 25th, 1891.	0.5	0.4	3.3		2.3	6.3	12.8	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.0
9	1,	0.4	0.4	2.6		4.7	6.3	13.4	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.0	
10	25th	0.6	0.5	3.0		4.7	5.7	14.2	1.1	1.1	3.3	1.3	
11	pt.	0.6	1.5	2.7	. Ę	4.0	3.7	8.9	1.4	1.4	3.2	0.9	
12	တိ	0.5	1.5	1.6	No Record.	3.7	3.1	3.3	1.1	1.5	5-3	0.6	
13	l ag	0.4	1.2	1.4	8	2.7	3.3	2.3	0.9	1.4	9.3	0.4	
14	&	0.4	1.2	1.3	Z	1.3	1.6	2.2	0.8	1.1	8.3	0.3	
15		0.4	1.8	3.0		1.3	1.5	2.3	0.8	1.0	2.3	0.0	1
16		0.5	1.6	2.2		1.7	1.4	1.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.0	١., ا
17	i	0.3	1.6	3.7		1.6	1.5	2.3	I.2	0.9	0.9	0.3	Ended Sept. 8th, 1892.
18		0.4	1.6	3.3		1.6	2.3	2.9	1.2	0.9	1.3	2.5	4
19		0.3	1.6	2.1		1.4	2.3	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.9	3.2	ॐ
20		0.3	1.6	2.1		1.6	2.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.0	ğ
21		0.3	1.6	2.1		3.3	2.4	2.0	1.1	1.9	2.4	1.0	g
22		0.3	1.6	2.6		5.2	1.3	2.5	1,1	3.0	1.2	2.0) ug
23		0.3	1.9	1.6		5.2	1.1	2.1	1.1	4.9	1.1	1.9	"
24		0.3	2.4	1.4		3.0	2.1	2.4	0.8	4.3	0.3	2.5	
25	0.5	0.3	3.3	1.6		2.5	5.8	2.0	0.8	2.1	0.4	2.0	
26	0.5	0.3	2.1	2.6		2.0	10.0	2.4	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.6	
27	0.5	0.3	1.7	1.2	3.6	1.9	12.8	2.0	0.8	2.1	0.5	1.0	
28 .	0.5	0.3	1.3	1.3	3.3	1.6	10.0	1.6	0.9	2.5	0.8	1.7	
29	0.5	0.3	1.3	1.2	3.1	1.5	6.4	1.6	0.7	2. I	0.3	1.2	
30	0.5	0.3	1.3	1.2	2.3		3.2	1.5	1.1	2.0	0.3	1.0	
31		0.3	<u> </u>	1.5	2.1	۱	2.2	<u> </u>	1.1		0.4	1.0	

Note — In the original monthly table, the stages given were the heights of the surface above the bottom of the gauge-rod, which point was the same level as the o.o of this table.



CROSS-SECTION OF THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER, AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

FLOW OF THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER, AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

No.	Date of Meas- urement	Stage	Area in Sq. Ft. of Cross- Section	Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cu. Ft. per Sec.	REMARKS
I	Aug. 24, 1891	1.5	2,365.75	2.68	6,348.1	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
2	Jan. 14, 1892	13.3	8,307.50	Vel. not taken.		Maximum.
3	Nov. 29, 1892	4.8	4,083.06+	4.94	20,190.8	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
4	Oct. 29, 1891	0.0	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	5,221.1	Stated in table by C. C. Anderson

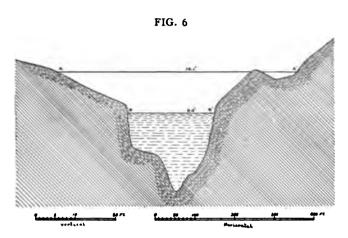
TABLE IV DAILY FLUCTUATIONS IN FEET AND TENTHS

Lowest Observed Stage = 0.0

THE CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER AT COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

=			180-						OLUM!					 i
Date			1891	1			1			1892				,l
ã	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.8	2.5	2.0	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.9
2		0.8	0.4	0.2	0.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.9
3		1.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.0	0.8
4		1.8	0.8	0.1	0.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.7	1.0	1.2
5		1.3	0.3	0,1	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.5	3.0	1.1	0.9	0.5
6		1.5	0.3	0.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.4	2.7	1.8	0.8	0.4
7		1.1	0.3	0.2	1.7	2,0	1.9	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.2	1.3	1.4	0.4
8	Ŀ	0.9	0.2	0.6	2.0	1.7	2.3	3.8	7.3	1.8	2.0	2.7	1.2	0,4
9	1891.	0,6	0.3	0.1	1.9	1.7	4.8	4.8	7.8	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.3	
10	h, 1	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.8	1.9	4.0	3.9	7.9	1.3	1.8	4.0	1.2	
11	24th,	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.7	2.9	3.2	7.5	1.3	1.7	4.2	0.9	
12	ust	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	3.3	2.2	2.4	4.2	1.2	1.5	4.3	1.2	
13	August	1.5	0.4	0,6	1.3	5.4	1.9	2.3	3.9	1.5	1.2	5.0	1.0	
14	n A	1.1	0.4	0.8	1.0	13.3	2.1	1.9	3.6	1.5	1.0	4.9	1.3	
15	Begun	1.0	0.4	1.1	0.8	12.4	2.0	1.8	3.5	1.8	0.9	3.4	0.8	
16	В	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.6	9.7	2.1	1.7	3.4	1,2	0.8	2.6	0.9	6
17		0.9	0.3	0.4	1.7	8.7	1.9	1.6	3.5	1.2	0.7	2.1	0.8	1892.
18		0.6	0.6	0.6	1.8	8.4	1.9	1.9	3.2	1.3	0.8	2.1	1.4	4
19		0.5	0.0	0.6	1.9	4.6	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.3	1 8
20		0.9	0.0	0.6	2,0	7.9	1.8	1.9	3.0	1.7	0.9	2.8	3.0	September 8th,
21		0.5	0.1	0.6	1.5	7.8	3.8	1.6	3.0	1.5	0.9	2.7	2.5	pte
22		0.4	1.0	1.0	1.3	6.4	3.8	1.6	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.7	S
23		0.3	0.0	1.7	1.2	4.3	4.0	1.6	2.2	1.3	1.9	1.7	2.5	Ended
24	1.5	0.2	0.0	1.6	1.1	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.3	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.7	Enc
25	1.5	0.2	0.3	1.7	1.5	2.6	2.4	4.6	2.0	1.2	2.7	1.7	2.6	
26	1.3	0.1	0.0	2.0	1.5	2.4	2, I	11.2	1.9	1.2	2.2	1.7	2.1	
27	1.2	0.7	0.0	1.2	1.6	2.2	2,0	9.9	1.8	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.I	
28	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.9	1.3	2.1	2. I	7.1	1.7	1.1	3.0	1,2	2.2	
29	1.1	0.4	0.0	1.4	1.3	2.0	1.8	4.8	1.7	1.4	2.5	1.2	1.4	
30	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.9	1.2	1.9		3.4	1.7	1.2	1.9	1.0	1.3	
31	0.9		0.1	١	1.1	2.1		2.8	١	1.2		0.8	1.0	

Note.—In the original monthly table, the stages given were the heights of the surface above the bottom of the gauge-rod, which point was 1.6 feet below the 0.0 of this table.



CROSS-SECTION OF THE FLINT RIVER, AT THE MACON & BIRMINGHAM R. R. BRIDGE, MERIWETHER COUNTY, GEORGIA

FLOW OF FLINT RIVER, AT THE MACON & BIRMINGHAM R. R. BRIDGE, MERIWETHER COUNTY, GEORGIA

No.	Date of Meas- urement	Stage	Area in Sq. Ft. of Cross- Section	Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cu. Ft. per Sec.	
I	Aug. 25, 1891	3.3	3,051.8+	2.00	6,103.6	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
2	April 1, 1892	2.2	1,904.7	1.84	3,497.9	Measured by C. C. Anderson.

Data not sufficient for calculating minimum discharge.





INDIAN ARROW RAPIDS, THE HEAD OF TALLULAH FALLS, GEORGIA.

TABLE VI

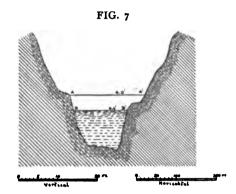
DAILY FLUCTUATIONS IN FEET AND TENTHS

Lowest Observed Stage = 0.0

THE FLINT RIVER AT THE MACON AND BIRMINGHAM R. R. BRIDGE, MERIWETHER COUNTY, GEORGIA

9			1891							1892				
Date	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
I		0.9	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.3	2.2	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	1,2
2		3-4	0.2	0,2	0.7	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.8
3		2.9	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.7
. 4		3.0	0.2	0.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	0.8	1.8	0.4	0.8	0.6
5		2,1	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.5
6		1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.5	0.7	1.2	2.3	0.4	0.4
7		0.9	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.8	6.1	1.1	1.9	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.7	0.4
8		0,8	0.2	0.3	1.8	1.7	5.3	2. I	3.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.4
9	.	0.7	0.2	0.3	1.5	1.4	6.1	2.4	5.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.9	
10	Aug. 25, 1891.	0.9	0.2	0.5	1.3	1.5	4.7	2.3	5.1	0.6	0.7	3.0	1.5	ľ
11	5, 1	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.2	1.6	3.4	2.0	3.2	0.7	0.6	3.2	1.2	ľ
12	3.2	1.2	0.0	0.9	1.0	2.6	2.8	1.6	2.1	0.8	0.6	2.5	0.8	ŀ
13	Aug	1.3	0.1	0.7	0.7	4.2	2.1	1.4	1.8	0.7	0.4	1.9	0.6	ĺ
14	g p	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.8	8.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.4	
15	Begun	1.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	10.1	1.8	1.2	1.5	0.6	0.2	1.8	0.3	
16		1.0	0.2	0.5	1.2	9.6	1.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.2	1.6	0.3	
17		0.9	0.1	0.5	1.6	7.2	1.8	1,1	1.3	0.7	0.2	1.6	1.7	
18		0.3	0.1	0.5	1.5	4.3	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.2	1.9	3.1	892
19		0.2	0.0	0.5	1.3	9.1	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.6	2,2	4.4	8, 1
20		0.2	0.0	0.5	1.5	8,8	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.7	2.2	3.4	Sept. 8, 1892.
21		0.3	0.0	0.5	1.4	7.4	2.3	1.3	1.1	0,8	1.5	1.7	2.4	တိ
22		0.2	0.1	0.4	1.2	4.8	2.7	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.5	1.7	2.3	Ended
23		0.2	0.2	0.6	I.I	2.8	3.4	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.9	2.0	3.9	En
24		0,2	1.0	1.7	1.1	2,2	2.7	2,1	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.7	3.7	
25	3.3	0.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.8	4.6	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.8	3.8	
26	2.4	0.2	0.0	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.7	10.0	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	3,1	
27	1.5	0,2	0.2	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.5	9.6	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.6	3.2	
28	2,6	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.4	1.4	8.5	0.9	0.5	2.2	0.5	2.2	
29	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.4	7.9	0.9	0.5	1.9	0.4	2.6	
30	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.9	1.4		4.3	0.9	0.4	1.4	0.3	1,2	l
31	0.9		0.1		0.9	4.5	l	4.6		0.5		0.3	0.3	

Note—In the original monthly table, the stages given were the heights of the surface above the bottom of the gauge-rod, which point was 0.9 foot below the 0.0 of this table.



CROSS-SECTION OF BIG POTATO CREEK, AT NELSON'S MILL, UPSON COUNTY, GEORGIA

FLOW OF BIG POTATO CREEK, AT NELSON'S MILL, UPSON COUNTY, GEORGIA

No.	Date of Meas- urement	Stage	Area in Sq. Ft. of Cross- Section	Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cu. Ft. per Sec.	REMARKS
I	Aug. 18, 1892	0.0	88.o	1.25	110.0	Measured by C. C. Anderson.

TABLE VII

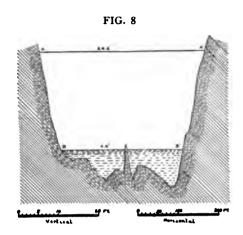
DAILY FLUCTUATIONS IN FEET AND TENTHS

Lowest Observed Stage = 0.0

BIG POTATO CREEK AT NELSON'S MILL, UPSON COUNTY, GEORGIA

		18	391						1892				
Date	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0,1	1,0	0, 1	1.0
4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.2	1.0
5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,2	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	1.0
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	1
IO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	
11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.2	1.0	0.4	
12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.1	1.1	0.2	
13	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.2	
14	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	
15	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	
16	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.0	1892.
17	0.0	0.0	.0.0	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	~
18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.3	8th,
19	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	1,0	0.0	0.3	1.2	ĕ
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	em
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	ept
22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	Ended September
23	0.0	0.0	0.6 ِ	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	nde
24	0.0	0.0	0,2	0.1	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	(H)
25	0.0	0.0,	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	1,1	1.0	1.0	0.1	1.0	1.4	
26	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	4.0	0.1	0.0	0. I	1.0	0.7	
27	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.3	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	
28	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.6	
29	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.4	
30	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3		0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	
31	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	١	0.6	١	0.0	١	0.1	0.2	

Note — In the original monthly table, the stages given were the heights of the surface above the bottom of the gauge-rod, which point was 0.3 foot below the 0.0 of this table.



CROSS-SECTION OF THE OCMULGEE RIVER, AT MACON, GEORGIA

FLOW OF THE OCMULGEE RIVER, AT MACON, GEORGIA

No.	Date of Meas- urement	Stage	Area in Sq. Ft. of Cross- Section	Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cu. Ft. per Sec.	1
1	Aug. 18, 1891	3.2	2,444.7	1.47	3,611.7	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
2	Nov. 28, 1892	20.6	5,800.0	4.35	25,269.6	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
3		0.0			2,157.6	Stated in notes by C. C. Anderson.

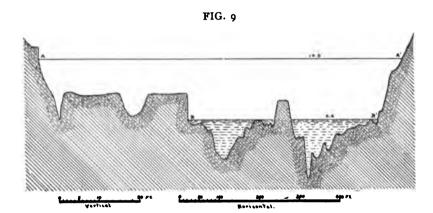
TABLE VIII

DAILY FLUCTUATIONS IN FEET AND TENTHS

Lowest Observed Stage = 0.0
THE OCMULGEE RIVER, AT MACON, GEORGIA

			1891						189)2			
Date	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
ı		2.4	1.9	0.1				5.0	3.8	3.7			1.8
2		2.7	1.7	0.2				4.9	3.9	3.7			2.4
3		4.5	2.7	0.0				4.6	3.8	3.6			2.4
4		2.8	2.0	0.0			4-4	4.2	4.I	3.6			2.4
		4.8	1.6	0.6			4.2	4.I	4.1	3.7		ord,	8.2
6	391.	1.7	1.6	0.8			4.I	3.8	4.2	3.6	Ì	Rec	7.0
5 6 7 8	Begun August 18th, 1891.	1.6	1.6	0.8			4.I	5.9	8.9	3.6		No Record.	4.8
8	18th	2.5	1.7	0.9			6.8	9.0	15.0	3.9]	, T	4.6
9	ıst	2.0	1.8	0.8	l	İ	14.4	13.9	14.9	4.7	ļ	ļ	4.2
.10	, ugu	1.8	1.8	1.6	l		13.0	9.6	14.6	}	İ		2.6
11	In A	1.7	1.9	1.9			8.8	6.9	12.8	1	l		2.6
12	egu	1.8	1.8	2.2			7.0	4.8	9.1	l		11.6	6.6
13	er .	3-4	1.7	2.8	ĺ		5.9	7.7	5.8		l	8.9	5.3
14		3.3	1.7	2.0			5.2	6.8	4.7		١.	6.0	4.2
15		3-4	1.6	1.4	Record.	ord	7-4	5.6	3.8		Pro	7.8	4.6
16		2.4	1.6	1.7	Rec	ခွ	7.6	5.6	4.6	1	Record.	5.0	
17		2.7	0.6	1.8	å	No Record.	7.2	5.0	4.2	l	å	4.6	
18	3.2	2.0	0.6	3.2	~	~	6.8	4.9	3.9	ł	~	4.6	
19	2.8	1.8	0.6	3-3	l		5.0	4.9	3.9	7		4.4	
20	2.7	2.8	0.4	3-4	j	l	4.6	4.8	4.0	Record.	1	11.4	
2 I	3.2	1.7	0.4	3.8			11.2	4.6	4.0	2		8.0	892
22	3.3	1.6	0.3	1.8			13.9	4.4	4.0	å		6.8	Ended August 15th, 1892.
23	6.3	2.6	0.2	1.8			11.4	4.7	3.7		1	6.2	1.5t
24	13.3	2.3	0.2	3.9		1	7.8	5.1	3.7			5.8	ust
25	11.6	2.8	0.2	5.2			7.2	14.3	3.6	1		5.4	Aug
26	17.4	1.7	0.4	5.9	1		7.2	17.6	3.6			5-4	8
27	1	1.7	0.5	5.9			5.2	24.6	3.6			3.6	, nd
28	11.6	1.6	0.2	4.0			5.0	20.6	3.6			3.0	"
29	6.8	1.6	0.1	2.0				15.6	3.6			2.6	
30	5.3	1.6	0.0	2.0				9.4	3.7		1	2.6	
31	3.4	<u> </u>	0.0		!		J	5.3	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	2.4	

Note — In the original monthly table, the stages given were the heights of the surface above the bettom of the gauge-rod, which point was 0.4 foot below the 0.0 of this table.



CROSS-SECTION OF THE OCMULGEE RIVER, AT JULIETTE, MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA

FLOW OF THE OCMULGEE RIVER, AT JULIETTE, MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA

No.	Date of Meas- urement	Stage	Area in Sq. Ft. of Cross- Section	Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cu. Ft. per Sec.	REMARKS
I	Sept. 4, 1891	0.5	2,300.5	1.57	3,615.6	Measured by C. C. Anderson.
2	May 6, 1892	0.4	2,258.0	1.19	2,691.2	Measured by C. C. Anderson.

Data not sufficient for calculating minimum discharge.

TABLE IX
DAILY FLUCTUATIONS IN FEET AND TENTHS

Lowest Observed Stage = 0.0 The Ocmulgee River, at Juliette, Monroe County, Georgia

		180	91	1892									
Date	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	ਰਵੀਂ.	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	11.9	1.8	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
2	Begun Sept. 4th, 1891.	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
3	Sel	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.2
4	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.1
5	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1
6	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.0
7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.4	2.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0
8	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.6	2.8		2.9	6.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.0
9	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.4	4.5	2.1	5.5	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.5	
10	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.4	2.9	1.5	1.9	0.9	0.9	2.1	0.4	
11	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.3	1.1	1.8	1.0	0.5	2.8	0.3	
12	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	0.6	1.6	0.9	0.4	2.3	0.3	
13	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	4.1	2.1	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.3	2.3	0.3	
14	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.3	8.6	2. I	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.6	0.0	
15	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	10.7	2.1	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.0	}
16	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	6.1	2.5	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.1	2
17	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	3.0	2.0	9.7	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.3	1892.
18	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	5.0	2.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.2	1.1	2.5	4
19	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	5.1	1.9	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.9	2.5	8
20	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	14.9	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.2	1.8	September 8th,
21	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	13.1	3.0	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.6	1.7	pte
22	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	5.1	3⋅5	0.7	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.9	1.6	
23	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.5	2.9	2.8	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.9	Ended
24	1.2	1.1	2.2	1.5	2.6	2.7	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.3	2.1	En
25	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.5	2.5	2.1	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.4	
26	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	11.1	0.8	0.3	1.5	0.5	1.3	
27	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.1	2.1	12.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	0.4	2.2	
28	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.9	2.0	10.9	0.8	0.3	2.6	0.3	0.9	
29	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.6	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.3	0.7	
30	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.9		1.9	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	
31		1.1		1.1	1.9	١ ا	1.7		0.1		0.2	0.3	

Note — In the original monthly table, the stages given were the heights of the surface above the bottom of the gauge-rod, which point was 0.9 foot below the 0.0 of this table.

PLANS AND PROFILE

In addition to the foregoing cross-sections and fluctuation tables, Mr. Anderson's notes contained thirty-two illustrations, showing plans and profiles of important water-powers, some of which are partially utilized. A description of each is given below, and such reference is made to his three books of notes, on file in the office of the State Geologist, as will enable those, particularly interested, to examine the plans and profiles.

1st. Soquee River. Profile of Porter Mills Shoals. Book No. 2, page 39. These three shoals cover a fall of 90 feet, in a total length of 6,600 feet. Shoal No. 1 falls 14.4 feet in 800 feet. This is the upper Cotton Mill Shoal. From the foot of this shoal, the river is comparatively level, for 2,000 feet, to the head of Shoal No. 2, the Woolen Mill Shoal, which falls 45.2 feet in a distance of 1,150 feet, and has an additional fall, below the Woolen Mill wheel, of 14 feet, in a distance of 1,950 feet. Shoal No. 3 begins at this point, and falls 15 feet in 700 feet. Volume of stream at low water, 250 cubic-feet per second. Net horse-power utilized, 250.

2nd. CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER. Plan and profile showing its junction with the Soquee and three miles below this point. Book No. 2, page 41. It includes Duncan, Carpenter's, Gearing, Fish-trap, and Bull shoals. Total fall, 38 feet in a distance of 13,200 feet.

3rd. CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER. Island Ford Shoal. Book No. 2, page 64. Plan, profile and section. Fall of 5.4 feet in 1,100 feet, or a 10-foot fall in 4,500 feet, from the top of the shoal to Roswell bridge.

4th. VICKERY'S CREEK. At Roswell, Ga. Book No. 2, page 63. This shows the upper Cotton Mill, the lower Cotton Mill and the Laurel Mills. All the power is utilized.

5th. CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER. Bull Sluice Shoal, in Fulton and

	•			

WALER POWERS OF GEORGIA



Cobb counties. Book No. 2, page 65. A fall of 44 feet from Roswell bridge to the foot of Bull sluice. Distance 18,000 feet.

6th. CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER. Cochran Shoal and Devil's Race-course, Fulton and Cobb counties. Book No. 2, page 66. Fall, 17 feet in 8,000 feet.

7th. FLINT RIVER. Flat Shoals, Pike and Meriwether counties. Book No. 2, page 43. Fall, 32 feet in 3,000 feet.

8th. FLINT RIVER. Dripping Rock Shoal, Upson county. Book No. 2, page 58. A fall of 14 feet in 3,900 feet.

9th. FLINT RIVER. Yellow Jacket Shoals, Upson county. Book No. 2, page 53. A fall of 36.6 feet in 3,400 feet.

10th. FLINT RIVER. Snipes Shoals, Upson county. Book No. 2, page 60. A fall of 12 feet in 2,350 feet.

11th. BIG POTATO CREEK. Rogers Shoal, Upson county. Book No. 2, page 44. A fall of 80 feet in 3,600 feet.

12th. BIG POTATO CREEK. Daniels Mill, Upson county. Book No. 2, page 59. A fall of 13 feet in 150 feet.

13th. OCMULGEE RIVER. Barnes Shoals, at the junction of Yellow river and South river, Newton county. Book No. 2, page 52. A fall of 14 feet in 1,200 feet.

14th. OCMULGEE RIVER. Key's Ferry, Butts county. Book No. 2, page 75. A fall of 7.5 feet in 1,900 feet.

15th. OCMULGEE RIVER. Pittman Ferry and Harper Shoals, Butts county. Book No. 2, page 74. Falls 28 feet in 5,500 feet, at Harper Shoal, and 6 feet in 1,600 feet, below ferry.

16th. Ocmulgee River. Smith's Ferry and Lamar's Mill, Butts county. Book No. 2, pages 45 and 67. A fall of 28 feet in 4,700 feet; at Lamar's mill, the fall is 18 feet in 1,000 feet.

17th. Ocmulgee River. Carden Shoal, Monroe county. Book No. 2, page 62. A fall of 9 feet in 4,500 feet.

- 18th. Ochulgee River. Holton, Bibb county. Book No. 2, page 78. A fall of 7 feet in 2,000 feet.
- 19th. YELLOW RIVER. Porter Dale Mills, at Cedar Shoals, Newton county. Book No. 2, page 49. Falls 54.7 feet in 2,200 feet.
- 20th. YELLOW RIVER. Indian Fishery, Newton county. Book No. 2, page 51. Falls 12 feet in 550 feet.
- 21st. South River. Snapping Shoals, Newton county. Book No. 2, page 50. A fall of 28 feet in 1,500 feet.
- 22nd. ALCOVY RIVER. Newton Factory on White and Garner Shoals, Newton county. Book No. 2, page 48. A fall of 85 feet in 3,800 feet.
- 23rd. Towaliga River. High Falls, Monroe county. Book No. 2, page 47. A fall of 95 feet in 600 feet.
- 24th. NORTH OCONEE RIVER. Hurricane Shoals, Jackson county. Book No. 2, page 68. Falls 30 feet in 600 feet.
- 25th. NORTH OCONEE RIVER. Tumbling Shoals, Jackson county. Book No. 2, page 72. Falls 8 feet in 600 feet.
- 26th. MIDDLE OCONEE RIVER. Tallassee Bridge Shoal, Jackson county. Book No. 2, page 77. Falls 31 feet in 3,600 feet.
- 27th. NORTH OCONEE RIVER. Georgia Factory Shoal, Clarke county. Book No. 2, page 97. A fall of 21 feet in 2,100 feet.
- 28th. MIDDLE OCONEE RIVER. McElroy's Mill, Clarke county. Book No. 2, page 81. A fall of 23 feet in 2,600 feet.
- 29th. MIDDLE OCONEE RIVER. Princeton Factory, Clarke county. Book No. 2, page 86. Falls 15 feet.
- 30th. Oconee River. Barnett's Shoal, Oconee county. Book No. 2, page 99. Falls 54 feet in 3,950 feet.
- 31st. APALACHEE RIVER. High Shoals, Oconee county. Book No. 2, page 98. Falls 50 feet in 600 feet.
- 32nd. APALACHEE RIVER. Price's Shoal, Oconee county. Book No. 2, page 100, and Book No. 3, page 32. A fall of 19 feet in 900 feet.

CHAPTER V

ELEVATIONS ON RAILROAD LINES

These tables were compiled by Mr. C. C. Anderson, C.E., late Assistant Geologist of this Survey. The following is an extract from his report concerning them:—

"These elevations for Topography were obtained from various railroads; but the list is by no means complete. Through the courtesy of the Chief Engineers of the Georgia Pacific, East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia, Georgia Midland and Gulf, the Atlanta and Florida, and of the Assistant Engineers of the Central of Georgia System, Georgia, Southern and Florida, and the Savannah, Florida and Western, a list of the elevations of the various mile-posts and railroad stations has been obtained and reported. Some of these elevations refer to cross-ties or grade, while others refer to ground surface. At the tie-points, where the roads meet, or cross each other, it has been found impossible to harmonize the datum lines of the respective roads, for the reason, that no fixed points have been determined, from which to make the ties. This has been especially difficult at Macon, where some level-notes refer to surface, and others, to grade. The notes of the S., F. and W. were complete and accurate from Savannah to Bainbridge and from Waycross to Albany. So are those of the Central, when the datum for such was taken from mean low tide at Savannah. The U. S. Coast Survey has made a change of this datum, from mean low tide at Savannah to mean low tide at Fort Pulaski, where daily readings have been kept up, for a number of years. To this datum have all elevations been reduced, where possible.

It is necessary to mention the grave discrepancy in the elevation at the car-shed in Atlanta, as given by the level-notes of the Central R. R., and those of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. The Central R. R. notes show Atlanta to be 1,085 feet above mean low tide at Fort Pulaski, while the Geodetic Survey shows the elevation to be 1,050 feet above the same datum.

Mr. Schwab, Assistant Engineer and Draughtsman to the Central R. R., at Savannah, through whose courtesy these notes were obtained, has reduced all the lines of the Central System to one common datum of the main line at Savannah, which is given as zero. This zero-point is forty-six feet above mean low tide at Fort Pulaski, as found by Mr. Geisler, Assistant Engineer of the Coast Survey, who established permanent benches, or "B. M.," at various points in Savannah, as points of reference. From one of these bench-marks, levels were run to the head of the track in the Central passenger-depot, in that city, with the above result; that is, the Central datum to be forty-six feet above mean low tide at Fort Pulaski.

Mr. Schwab has carefully corrected, compiled and reduced all the levels of the Central System to this zero datum, with the result of making Atlanta 1,085 feet, instead of 1,050 feet. How this elevation of 1,050 feet was ever determined is not known. Mr. Schwab's figures are relied on for accuracy. His long years of experience; his familiarity with the Central R. R. notes, field and office; his known exact methods of work, give credit to the assumption, that 1,085 feet is the correct elevation for Atlanta.

The Southwestern R. R. and the B. & W. R. R., the former from Macon and the latter from Brunswick, meet at Albany, where the two different routes from Savannah harmonize very closely. This is close enough to give confidence to the levels, as run and worked out by the two routes.

The datum of the Georgia, Southern & Florida, which starts at Macon, was assumed at 200 feet, when the preliminary survey was made. This datum was retained, during location and construction. It crosses the B. & W. at Tifton. An attempt has been made to harmonize the levels at this point; but not very successfully, on account of the notes of the B. & W. referring to ground surface. When the elevations of the B. & W. station at Tifton are applied to the Ga., Sou. & Fla. at the same point, the Ga., Sou. & Fla. elevations, at the Union passenger-depot in Macon, do not correspond with the Central R. R. elevations, at the same point. This discrepancy can be reconciled, if the points, to which the elevations of either road refer, can be located and fixed with exactness. The importance of these railroad elevations cannot be overestimated; as so many topographical and geological questions depend upon them."

TIDE-WATER ELEVATIONS ON RAILROAD LINES

COMPILED BY C. C. ANDERSON

Ex-Assistant State Geologist

GRORGIA MIDLAND & GULF	R. R.	COLUMBUS SOUTHERN R. R.			
Station	Elevation 2	Station Elevation 2			
Columbus	26a.a	Calumbus			
Plat Rock	474.0	Buil Creek			
Bull Creek	0.80¢	Upatoie			
Midland	565.a	Ochillee			
Rilerslie	726.a	Cusseta 532.0			
Waverly Hall	746.a	Manta 515.0			
Mulberry Creek	632.0	Top of Cut, Manta 565.0			
Mulherry Oak Mountain	716.a	Green Hill 601.0			
Shiloh	g19.a	Brooklyn 691.0			
Tennille	L,a6a.a	Richland 600.0			
Topover Mountain, over Tunnel	1,148.0	Westerio 528.0			
Nebula	- . 1,039.0	Parrott's			
Warm Springs	929.0	Dawson 376.0			
Cold Creek	· - 753.a	Sasser			
Raleigh	765.a	()akland 275.0			
Cane Creek	705.0	Palmyra 260.0			
Woodbury	791.a	Albany 208.6			
Flint River	658.0				
Molena	- 790.0	EAST TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA & GEORGIA R. R.			
Neal					
Concord	820.a	Station Elevation			
Williamson's	- 931.0	Red Clav 8413			
Griffin	967.0	Cohutta			
Towaliga River		Varneil's 824.			
Lowella		Waring's 813.1			
Creenwood	•	Dalton			
McDonough		Immiline Creek 708.			

¹ Now a part of the Southern Railway.

² In feet.

EAST TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA & GEORGIA R. R. I EAST TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA & GEORGIA R. R. I (Continued)

(Continued)

Station Elevation 2	Station Elevation 2
Phelps 724.0	Little Tunnel 1,002.0
Carbondale	Little Raccoon Creek 981.0
Miller's 731.0	McPherson
Valley 661.0	Stream
Snake Creek 630.0	Pumpkinvine Creek 920.0
Bruse Creek 624.0	Dallas 1,012.0
Oostanaula 646.0	Big Powder Springs Creek 927.0
Bottom 597.0	Powder Springs 921.0
Oostanaula River 620.0	Stream 889.0
Creek, 90 Mile-post 658.0	Sweet Water Creek 904.0
Plainville 690.0	Austell
Shannon 698.0	Peters Street, Atlanta 1,054.0
Harper 691.0	Railroad Shops, Atlanta 1,028.0
Stream 659.0	Atlanta 1,038.0
Creek, 79 Mile-post 679.0	Stream 784.0
North Rome 643.0	South River 826.0
Etowah River 635.0	Summit
East Rome 624.0	Soapstone Cut 905.0
Atlanta Junction 619.0	Stream 816.0
Vance Creek 614.0	Creek
Silver Creek, 73 Mile-post 612.0	Ellenwood 853.0
Silver Creek, 70 Mile-post 688.0	Estes 768.0
Dry Creek 793.0	Stream 736.0
Seney 842.0	Indian Creek 751.0
Fish Creek 755.0	Stockbridge 803.0
Euharlee	Indian River 714.0
Rockmart	Pates' Creek 714.0
Braswell 1,066.0	Stream 741.0
Summit 1,200.0	Walnut Creek 791.0
Big Tunnel 1,095.0	Stream 748.0
Stream 937.0	Camp Creek
Cochrane Creek 1,012.0	Long Branch
Stream 908.0	McDonough 852.0
Big Raccoon Creek 988 o	Near McDonough 890.0
Top of Summit 1,073.0	Cloud's Branch 873.9

¹ Now a part of the Southern Railway.

² In feet.

(Continued)			(Continued)		
Station	Ele	vation 2	Station Elevation 2		
		825.0	Empire 380.0		
Yellow Water Creek		662.0	Dubois 394-0		
Jackson		705.0	Dempsey 363.0		
Flovilla		655.0	Eastman		
Williams		632.0	Godwinsville 316.0		
Stream		385.0	Chancey 303.0		
Big Sandy		410.0	Cunningham 707.0		
Stream		385.0	Cave Spring 697.0		
Rattlesnake Creek		408.0	State Line 900.0		
Stream		38a.a			
Towaliga River		415.0	GEORGIA PACIFIC R. R. I		
Juliette		395.0	S. J.		
Stream		354.0	Station Elevation 2		
Powder Creek		384.0	Peyton 870.0		
Dames Ferry		364.0	Chattahoochee River 808.0		
Stream		327.0	Nickajack Creek 808.0		
Rum Creek		353.0	Stanback's Creek 820.0		
Holton		350.0	Nickajack No. 2 839.0		
Stream		300.0	" No. 3 850.0		
Beaver Creek		321.0	Mable's Trestle 922.0		
Stream		283.0	Near Mableton 1,006.0		
Vineville Branch		303.0	Mableton 986.0		
Macon		311.0	Water Tank 936.0		
Cotton Yard		311.0	Sweetwater 913.0		
Stratton's Branch		,	Austell 937.0		
Banks of Stream		272.0	County Line 1,010.0		
Ocmulgee River		285.0	Salt Springs 1,034.0		
Reid's		280.0			
Bullard's			Winston		
Belchers Branch		٠,	County Line		
		265.0			
Savage Creek		251.0			
West Lake		- i	Tallapoosa River, Little 1,057.0		
Coley's		306.0	Temple		
, 	•	300.0			

¹ Now a part of the Southern Railway.

² ln feet.







TOCCOA FALLS, HABERSHAM COUNTY, GEORGIA.

GEORGIA PACIFIC R.	, R. ^I	SAVANNAH, FLORIDA & WE	STERN R. R.
(Continued)		(Continued)	
Station	Elevation ²	Station	Elevation ²
Bremen	1,413.0	Branch, 381/4 Miles	102.6
Waco	1,343.0	Walthourville, No. 39	102.5
Tallapoosa	1,159.0	Branch	102.3
Tallapoosa River	963.0	"	102.2
Dempsey Creek	943.0	"	91.8
State Line	945.0	" 40¾ Miles	89.7
		" 41¾ "	74.3
SAVANNAH, FLORIDA & WES	TERN R. R.	Durham Creek	66.3
		Johnston, No. 46	75.8
Station	Elevation ²	Jones Creek	52.6
Savannah	25.8	Fountain Branch	50.8
Little Ogeechee River	19.0	Forest Pond	51.2
Crosstie, East End of Bridge	18.4	Morgan Lake	51.7
" West " "	17.7	Bottom of Lake	12.8
Bottom of River	9.8	Water-surface of Lake	38.3
Station, No. 10	25.8	, Altamaha River	• • • 75-9
Burroughs, No. 12	17.8	High-water Mark	42.5
Great Ogeechee Bridge	20.6	Mean-water Surface	33-3
Bottom of River	9.8	Bottom of River	21.3
Station, No. 16, or Way's	21.1	Doctortown, No. 53	77.3
Branch, 181/2 Miles	22.2	End of Cut	92.1
Branch, 20 1/2 Miles	22.6	Jesup	102.9
	22.5	" Warehouse	102.8
Mt. Hope Creek	23.3	Turnout, No. 62	101.7
Branch, 22½ Miles	24.2	Dale's Mill, No. 67	·
Flemming, No. 24	25.4	Branch, 67½ Miles	
Branch, 25 Mile-post	23.0	" 68¼ "	_
" 26½ Miles	22.5	Screven, No. 69	
" 27½ "	22.3	Turnout, No. 74	
	22.1	Offerman, No. 76	
	22.3	Patterson, No. 79	
McIntosh, No. 31	26.4	Turnout, No. 83	127.8
McIntosh Creek	22.8	Blackshear, No. 87	125.8
Gauldin's Creek	29.6	Turnout, No. 89	141.0
Branch	31.9		96.8
	31.9	Exeter, No. 93	90.0

¹ Now a part of the Southern Railway.

² In feet.

SAVANNAH, FLORIDA & WESTERN (Continued)	R. R.	WAYCROSS & JACKSONVILLE BRANCH NAH, FLORIDA & WESTERN R. (Continued)	
Station Ele	evation 1	Station E	levation I
Big Satilla River	96.4	Race Pond	151.8
Bottom of River	68.8	Uptonsville	. 87.3
Water-surface of River	71.8	Folkstone	83.8
Waycross, No. 97	140.8	Boulogne	73.8
Turnout, No. 99	147.1		
Glenmore's, No. 103	112.1	BRUNSWICK & WESTERN R. R	
Argyle, No. 116	164.2		
Homerville, No. 123	179.8	Station E	levation ¹
Dupont, No. 131	184.1		
Junction, No. 131	184.1	Brunswick	17.8
Stockton, No. 139	192.6	Buffalo Swamp	. 7.8
Naylor	195.6	Water Surface, Big Buffalo	3.8
Valdosta	218.8	Water Surface, Little Buffalo	3.8
Ousley	151.8	Near Waynesville	53.8
Quitman	176.7	Satilla River	18.8
Dixie	134.4	Caney Bay	103.8
Boston	197.9	Big Creek, Water Surface	80.8
Thomasville	253.6	Waycross	140.8
Cairo	242.4	Cox Creek	104.8
Whigham	268.9	Waresboro	120.8
Climax	280.8	Dixonia Station	126.8
Bainbridge	113.6	Poley Branch, Water Surface	123.8
Fowltown	292.8	Peach Creek, Water Surface	94.8
Franceville	299.8	Gordonia	131.8
Recovery	192.8	Duncan Branch, Water Surface	117.8
Florida Railway & Navigation Co.	75.8	Red Bluff Creek	108.3
Chattahoochee	73.8	Branch, Red Bluff Station	147.3
Pensacola Junction	74.8	Pearson Station	172.8
WAYCROSS & JACKSONVILLE BRA	NCH,	Kirkland	200.8
SAVANNAH, FLORIDA & WESTERN		Westonia	196.8
Station El		Leliaton	203.8
	evation I	Dianea at 99 Mine-post	196.3
Waycross	140.8	Pine Bloom	206.8
Braganza	147.8	Willacoochee	222.8
Fort Mudge	137.8	Branch, 103 Mile-post	176.8

I ln feet.

BRUNSWICK & WESTERN R. R.		BRUNSWICK & WESTERN R. R.		
(Continued)		(Continued)		
Station Elev	ration 7	Station Elev	ation 1	
Willacoochee River	184.8	East Albany	186,0	
66 66	179.3	Flint River Valley	154.0	
Sniff Station	223.8	Water Surface, Flint River	127.	
Allapaha River	121.8	Albany	172.	
Branch of the Allapaha River	241.8			
Allapaha Station	268.8	EAST GEORGIA & FLORIDA R. R.	2	
Branch of the Willacoochee River.	263.8	Station Elev	ation	
Branch of the Willacoochee River.	259.8	Station	ation	
Ridge, 116 Mile-post	388.8	Jesup	103.	
Enigma Station	265.8	Cypress Flat	104.	
Henry's Branch, 1191/4 Miles	248.8	Pigeon Roost Swamp	95.	
Brookfield	306.8	Branch, 63 Mile-post	85.	
Middle Creek	278.8	Buffalo Creek	66.	
New River	282,8	Crossing East Tenn., Va., & Ga. R.R.	68.	
Vanceville	290.8	Turkey Swamp, 72 Mile-post	75	
Little River	303.8	" " 72½ Miles	67.	
Tifton	343.8	B. & W. R. R. Grade	73.	
Branch, 130 Mile-post	304.8	College Creek	63.	
Tucker Creek	255.8	Little Satilla Swamp	61.	
Riverside Station	264.8	Waverly Swamp	60.	
Little River	239.8	White Oak Swamp	60	
Hillsdale Station	303.8	Flowers' Swamp	56	
Ty Ty Creek	275.8	I	61.	
" " and Station	269.8	l	62.	
Sumner Station	350.8	l	71.	
Wiston Mill	351.8		61	
Poulan Station	312.8	l.,	58	
Warrior Creek	302.8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	56	
Hog-heaven	331.8	l	55	
Isabella	341.8	l	56	
Coleman's Station	354.8		44	
Willingham Station	299.8	1	47	
Acrosta Station	205.0	l	52	

In feet.

³ Now a part of the Southern Railway.

² Datum: - Reduced to Fort Pulaski by adding.

WESTERN & ATLANTIC R.	R.I	WESTERN & ATLANTIC R.	R. ^I
Station	Elevation ²	(Continued)	
Atlanta	1,050.0	Station	Elevation ²
Simpson Street Crossing	. 1,025.6	Stream No. 37	. 782.3
Belt Crossing	969.7	" " 36	. 759.9
Guano Works	937.8	Best's	. 750.0
Chemical Works	925.7	Gaines' Mill	. 730.8
Bolton	848.3	Two Run Creek, No. 35	. 729.6
Iceville	843.3	Kingston	. 712.7
Joplin	837.6	Cement	. 687.3
Collins Brick-yard	851.6	Hall's	. 787.8
Chattahoochee River, crosstie.	833.0	Summit	. 800.1
Gilmore	900.2	Top of Grade	. 808.2
Vining's Station	• • 945•7	Oothcaloga River	• 734-3
McIver's	967.0	Stream, 68 Mile-post	. 708.3
Smyrna	1,068.4	Adairsville	. 722.1
Ruff's	. 1,065.6	Oothcaloga River	. 682.0
Marietta	. 1,133.4	County Line	. 679.0
Elizabeth	1,164.4	McDaniel's	. 669.9
Big Shanty	1,107.8	Oothcaloga River	. 645.2
Acworth	929.0	Calhoun	. 660.6
County Line	910.1	Resaca	. 657.5
Allatoona Creek	877.7	Oostanaula River	. 657.4
Allatoona Station	879.6	County Line	. 659.3
Forty-one Junction	871.2	Tilton	. 668.2
Bartow	847.8	Beardsley	. 668.3
Emerson	843.7	Stream No. 24	. 727.1
Etowah Junction	755.8	Dalton	. 773.2
Etowah River	. 746.0	Rock Face	. 782.2
Cartersville	762.2	104 Mile-post	. 783.3
East & West Railroad Junction	748.0	Tunnel Hill	. 850.8
Stream, 493 Mile-post	. 731.9	County Line	. 823.7
Rogers' R. R. Junction	. 740.0	Greenwood	. 794.0
Stream No. 40	744.0	Catoosa	. 789.2
" " 39	754.0	Ringgold	• 794-5
" " 38	758.9	Graysville	. 711.0
Cassville	. 767.6	State Line	. 715.0

¹ Datum :— Atlanta elevation, Union Depot, 1,050 feet above sea-level.

² In feet.

GEORGIA, SOUTHERN & FLORIDA R. R.		GEORGIA, SOUTHERN & FLORIDA R. R.					
Station Elev	ration ¹	(Continued)					
Station O	304.0	Station Ele	vation				
Switch	344.0	Section-house, No. 35	421.				
Southwestern Railroad	337.0	Top of Ridge, 351/2 Miles	451.				
Macon & Birmingham Railroad	321.0	Holton Creek	400.				
River Swamp, North Edge	287.0	Ridge, 38 Mile-post	426.				
" " proper	283.0	Hawkinsville & Henderson Road .	413.0				
" " proper	278.0	Big Creek	311.0				
Macon & Birmingham Railroad	279.0	Ridge, 42½ Miles	410.0				
Last Lake	278.0	John Croupler	400.0				
Ridge between River and Tobesofkee		Sub-grade, Macon & B. R'w'y	321.0				
Creek	309.0	Section-house, No. 47	365.0				
Creek Swamp	277.0	1 11	365.0				
Ridge between Echeconnee Creek		Vienna	319.				
and Tobesofkee Creek	332.0	Section-house, No. 58	336.0				
Ridge, Section-house, No. 7	363 . 0	Carnes Mill, 59 1/2 Miles	342.0				
Ridge, Section-house, No. 8	289.0	Carnes Mill, 61 1/2 Miles	359.0				
Avondale	339.0	' ''					
Echeconnee Creek	253.0	R. R. Crossing	361.				
Section-house, No. 14	298.0	Cordele	388.0				
Joe Frederick	286.0	Section-house, No. 67	375.0				
Willston, No. 16	295.0	Wenona, No. 69	394.0				
Sandy Reed Creek	280.0	Vinton, No. 70	400.0				
Mrs. McBride's, No 10	331.0	Grady (?) Brown Place	443.0				
Section-house, No. 20	317.0	Arabi Station	399.0				
Ridge, 20½ Miles	344.0	James's Saw-mill	398.				
Beaver Creek	292,0	Bedgood & Ryan	404.				
Ridge, 231/2 Miles	319.0	Pate's House	396.				
Sofkee Junction	335.0	Section-house, No. 80	408.				
Kathleen	318.0	Deep Creek	350.				
Section-house, No. 26	290.0	Section-house, No. 81	384.				
Mossy Creek	258.0	Peckville	446.				
Ridge between Big Indian and Mossy		Marion, No. 85	451.				
Creeks	288.0	Branch, 86½ Miles	409.				
Big Indian Creek	294.0	Sycamore	397.				
Limestone Creek	294.0	Inaha Station	417.				
Hayneville Road	311.0	Bottom, 92 Mile-post	396.0				

¹ In feet.

GEORGIA, SOUTHERN & FLORIDA R. R.		GEORGIA, SOUTHERN & FLORIDA R. R.					
(Continued)		(Continued)					
Station El	evation ¹	Station Ele	ration 1				
Brisham Road-grade	405.0	Water-surface	124.0				
Cyclonetta	413.0	Savannah, Florida & Western R. R.					
Wolf Pit	394.0	Crossing at Valdosta	2194				
Section-house, No. 101	410.0	Florida Midland R. R	209.				
" " " IO2	415.0	Center of Road-bed	205.				
Brunswick & Western R. R. Cross	-	Mike Bay	204.				
ing	373.0	Mud Creek	176.				
Tifton Depot	379.0	154 Mile-post	203.				
Branch, 109½ Miles	361.0	155 Mile-post	204.				
Branch, 1121/2 Miles	336.0	156 Mile-post	190.				
Hawell Mill	301.0	, 157 Mile-post	182.				
Laconte Station	307.0	Ulner's Mill	200.				
120 Mile-post	272.0	Long Pond	180.				
121 Mile-post		Lake Park	167.				
Saw-mill and Still	275.0	164 Mile-post	157				
122 Mile-post	. 273.0	Wessenboke House	156.				
123 Mile-post	276.0	State Line	161				
Cypress Pond	. 261.0	Tank, 171 Mile-post	151.				
Mill, 1241/2 Miles	. 247.0	Allapaha River	101				
Section-house, No 125	253.0	1	105				
Sparks Station	. 244.0						
Troupville Road	. 246.0	CENTERAL OF CHORCE & D. D.					
Turkey Creek	241.0						
127 Mile-post	. 249.0	Station	vation				
Adel Station	. 252.0	Savannah	46				
129 Mile-post	. 248.0	Junction, Meldrim	39				
130 Mile-post	. 240.0	Egypt	143				
131 Mile-post	. 246.0	Oliver	140				
Oxmoor Station	. 252.0	Little Ogeechee	107				
135 Mile-post	_	l	112				
136 Mile-post	_	1. *	110				
137 Mile-post	. 221.0		117				
138 Mile-post	. 236.0	1	136				
	. 211.0	•	157				
		Paramonis Hill	244				

In feet.

CENTRAL OF GEORGIA R. R. CENTRAL OF GEORGIA R. R. (Continued) (Continued) Elevation I Elevation 1 Station Station 100.0 Mrs. Thomas's 750.0 Collier's Station 781.0 Ridge, 77 Mile-post 210.0 Millen Junction 156.0 The Jossey Estate 777.0 Buckhead Creek 156.0 857.0 162.0 842.0 189.0 Goodwins 905.0 201.0 Road-crossing, 232 Mile-post . . . 933.0 Point, 98 Mile-post 207.0 903.0 Ogeechee River 205.0 Milner Station 894.0 881.0 243.0 Bartow Station 237.0 882.0 Johnston Station 261.0 I. Andrews' 944.0 Davisboro 302.0 B. F. Sorcircy 979.0 Sunhill Station 362.0 997.0 Thornton Station Tennille Station 477.0 915.0 Griffin 1,004.0 228.0 237.0 Cox Land 1,000.0 Pat Sullivan's 221.0 920.0 264.0 Ben. Barfield's 975.0 354.0 937.0 Pulaski G. Dorsey's 1,012.0 374.0 Griswold Love Ivy Station 476.0 310.0 937.0 Ionesboro 300.0 995.0 Point, 163 Mile-post 300.0 Atlanta 1,085.0 Top of Ridge 481.0 EDEN EXTENSION, CENTRAL R. R. 475.0 Passenger Depot, Macon 377.0 Station Elevation I Switch-back, M. & W. 401.0 Holt Place 584.0 Meldrim Station 39.3 485.0 Black Creek 14.3 598.0 Ogeechee River 14.3 Crawford 621.0 Ogeechee River, East Bank 30.3 Winn Road-crossing 669.0 Ogeechee River, West Bank 29.3 Trammell's 590.0 37.3

I In feet.

EDEN EXTENSION, CENTRAL R. R. (Continued)		EDEN EXTENSION, CENTRAL R. R.						
		(Continued)						
Station Ele	vation ¹	Station Elec	vation I					
East Bank, Black Creek	45-3	Bracewell Creek, 62 1/2 Miles	168.5					
West Bank, Black Creek	5 9·3	Bed of Bracewell Creek, 64 Mile-post	184.5					
Road-crossing, 21 ¾ Miles	76.3	East Side of Valley	128.5					
Section-house	74-3	Ohoopee River	99-5					
Ellabell	93.5	West Side of Valley	115.5					
Malden Branch	58.5	Ohoopee Station	187.5					
Savannah Road Crossing	76.5	Branch, 69½ Miles	149.5					
Toney Branch, 26 1/3 Miles	63.5	Mill Branch, 76 1/2 Miles	127.5					
Toney Branch, 27 Mile-post	69.5	Pendleton Creek	110.5					
Main Run	79.5	East Side of Valley	140.5					
Pembroke Station	101.5	West Side of Valley	138.5					
Savage Creek	96.5	Branch, 72 Mile-post	153.5					
Sam Baconfield's	110.5	Branch, 72 1/2 Miles	160.5					
Gin Branch	99.5	Branch, 72½ "	160.5					
John Baconfield's	107.5	Lyons Station	254.5					
Harvey Branch	106.5	McLeod's House	253.5					
Savannah Road Crossing	114.5	Branch, 81 Mile-post	257.5					
Dry Branch	107.5	Branch, 823/4 Miles	249.5					
Uphaupee Station	162.5	Branch, 831/4 "	246.					
Cannouchee River	63.5	Black Creek	244-5					
Conly Station	184.5	Rocky Creek	258.					
Mt. Vernon & Savannah Road Cross-	, ,	AVGUERA DAVIGAN GRANDA A D						
ing, 45 Mile-post	180.5	AUGUSTA DIVISION, CENTRAL R.	к.					
Branch, 45½ Miles	155.5	Station Ele	vation					
Mt. Vernon and Savannah Road		Millen	157.5					
Crossing 48¾	194.5	Buckhead Creek	145.0					
Mt. Vernon and Savannah Road	,,,,	Road-crossing, 823/ Miles	182.0					
Crossing, 49 ¼ Miles	196.5	Lawton	225.6					
Bull Creek Ch. Road Crossing	194.5	Hines' Mill Creek	199.					
Haw Pond	201.5	Road-crossing, 84 1/4 Miles	212.					
Bellville Station	186.5	Road-crossing, 88 Mile-post	252.0					
Branch, 54½ Miles	206.5	Long Branch	242.					
Manassas Station	217.5	Branch, 89 1/2 Miles	255.					
Collins Station	238.5	l 'a ''						
Branch, 61 1/2 Miles			275.0					
prantin, or a mines	190.5	Public Road, 90 1/2 Miles	263.					

In feet.

		•		
			•	
				·
	•			
·				



HIGH FALLS OF THE TOWALIGA, MONROE COUNTY, GEORGIA.



AUGUSTA DIVISION, CENTRAL R. R. (Continued)		SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION, CENTRAL R.			
Station	Ele	vation I	Station Ele	evation 1	
Lumpkin Station	<i>.</i>	264.4	Passenger Depot, Macon	377.0	
Branch, 91 Mile-post		252.0	Starting Point	328.0	
Carter's Branch		253.0	Tobesofkee Ridge	382,2	
Proctor's Branch		277.2]	•	
Ship Ridge		283.5	Tobesofkee Creek	313.0	
Pond's Branch		277.9	Ridge, 198 Mile-post	396.9	
Thomas Station		285.7	Walden Station	390.6	
Road-crossing, 96 1/4 Miles		300.7	Echeconnee Creek	303.1	
" " 97½ " · ·		302.2	Byron Station	515.6	
McIntosh Creek		262.8	Powersville	406.3	
Waynesboro Station		286.7			
Briar Creek		199.7	Fort Valley	531.3	
Gouns Cut		284.9	Marshallville	500.0	
McBean Creek		140.9	Winchester	375.0	
McBean Station		134.6	Montezuma	300.o	
Dickerson Canal		127.6	Flint River	303.1	
Little McBean Creek		117.2	Oglethorpe	313.0	
McBean Mill		126.6	Ridge, 249 Mile-post	398.0	
Barney Bluff		124.2	Sweet Water Creek	366.0	
Valley, 119¼ Miles		122.1	Americus Ridge	469.0	
Ridge, 1201/4		140.9	Americus	350.0	
Road-crossing, 121 Mile-post		133.6	Smithville Ridge	372.0	
Spring Creek		119.8	Smithville	319.0	
Allen's Station		139.2	Albany	184.4	
Butter Creek		141.5	East Albany	186.0	

¹ In feet.

NOTE. — It is impossible to harmonize the data of all railroads, centering in Macon; because the points, whose elevations are given, cannot be definitely located and united, by a line of levels. These elevations have been tied, when possible, in regions of level ground, rather than in the hills of Middle Georgia, where a slight error in location would make a discrepancy of several feet in elevation. Waycross, Valdosta, Tifton, Albany, Smithville and Thomasville have been chosen, for the tie-points; but harmony, at the above named places, causes discrepancies at Macon and Atlanta, that can be explained, only on the theory of gross errors in working out the levels in the original surveys.

EUFAULA BRANCH, SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION, MUSCOGEE R. R., SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION, CENTRAL R. R.

(Continued)

CENTRAL R. R.

Station Elec-	vation ²	Station Elec	ration 2
Smithville	319.0	Fort Valley	531.0
Kinchafoonee Creek	265.0	Flint River	337.0
East Chickasawhachee Creek	334.0	Reynold's	433.0
Middle Prong of Chickasawhachee		52 Mile-post	506.0
Creek	334.0	Butler Station	650.0
West Prong of Chickasawhachee		Station, 250 Mile-post	666.0
Creek	312.0	Bostwick	669.0
100 Mile-post	362.0	Geneva	600.0
Station, 292 Mile-post	326.0	Upatoie	432.0
Creek, 295 1/2 Miles	283.0	Upatoie Creek	413.0
Station, 298 Mile-post	379.0	Keaton	382.0
Double Branch	387.0	Station, 267 Mile-post	382.0
Pachitla Creek	340.0	Far River	382.0
Cuthbert Depot	432.0	Kendall's Mill	392.0
Railroad Junction	469.0	Cox Creek	397.0
125 Mile-post	274.0	Station, 273 Mile-post	460.0
Station, 3191/2 Miles	235.0	Randall Creek	313.0
Stream, 321 Mile-post	212.0	Station, 276 Mile-post	460.0
Station, 324 Mile-post	289.0	Dozier Creek	439.0
Tobenannee Creek	214.0	Bull Creek	378.0
Georgetown Depot	189.0	Station, 281 Mile-post	322.0
Near River, 3321/2 Miles	178.0	Columbus	262.0
Beyond River, 333 Mile-post	199.0		
Eufaula, Alabama	211.0	MACON & DUBLIN R. R.	
FORT GAINES BRANCH, SOUTHWEST	ERN	Station Ele	vation ²
DIVISION, CENTRAL R. R. I		2 Mile-post, Macon & North. R. R.	516.0
		Swift Creek	536.0
Station Ele	vation 2	Branch, 5 Mile-post	538.0
		Bottom of Swift Creek	512.0
Junction, 311 Mile-post	469.0	Cut, Crosstie, 51/4 Miles	545.0
126 Mile-post	424.0	" Ground Surface	575.0
Samocheehabbee Creek	161.0	Bottom of Branch, 7 Mile-post	539.0
Fort Gaines	252.0	" " " 8¼ Miles	570.0

¹ Datum: — Reduced to Fort Pulaski, Mean Low Tide, by adding constant 86 to all elevations.

² In feet.

MACON & DUBLIN R. R. (Continued)

MACON & DUBLIN R. R. (Continued)

Station Elevation I		Station Elevation F
Branch, 9 Mile-post	575.0	Oconee River Bluff 413.0
Branch Bottom	564.0	l ==
Dry Branch Station	589.0	West Bank of Oconee 394.0
Branch Bottom	659.0	Bottom of Oconee
1st Large Cut, 12 Mile-post	723.0	East Bank of Oconee 396.0
Ground-Surface	769.0	12 Mile-post
2nd Large Cut, 121/2 Miles	752.0	13 " "
Ground Surface	793.0	14 " "
Pike's Peak Station	755.0	15 " " 764.0
Branch Bottom, 123/4 Miles	713.0	16 " " 783.0
Fitzpatrick Station	762.0	17 " " 761.0
Branch, Ground Surface, 173/ Miles	738.0	18 " " 765.0
Branch, 1834 Miles	767.0	19 " " 749.0
Branch Bottom	751.0	20 " " 764.0
Macon Road Crossing	745.0	21 " " 751.0
Allentown Road Crossing	752.0	22 " " 750.0
Jeffersonville Station	747.0	23 " " 732.0
Road-crossing	734.0	24 " " 710.0
24 Mile-post	7100	25 " " 662.0
Branch, 26 1/2 Miles	634.0	26 " " 598.0
Palmetto Creek Bottom	591.0	27 " " 586.0
Gallimore Station	594.0	28 " " 575.0
Turkey Creek, 29 Mile-post	575.0	29 " " 632.0
Hughes Station	572.0	30 " " 664.0
Allentown Station	651.o	31 " " 658.0
Montrose Station	612.0	32 " " 643.0
Elsie Station	546.0	33 " " 632.0
Branch, 44 Mile-post	516.0	34 " " 632.0
Turkey Creek, 46¾ Miles	439.0	35 " " 602.0
Spring Branch Bottom	424.0	36 " " 608.0
Moore Station	479.0	Ravine, 55 Mile-post 409.0
Dublin	452.0	Shaddock Creek 404.0
Moore Street, Dublin	442.0	Mt. Vernon Road 408.0
Lawrence Street, "	442.0	Pugh's Creek Bottom 404.0
Jefferson Street, "	440.0	Branch, 67¾ Miles 445.0
		1

In feet.

MACON & DUBLIN R. R. (Continued)		MACON & DUBLIN R. R. (Continued)				
Station Elec	vation 1	Station Ele	vation I			
Branch, 68½ Miles	509.0	Ridge, 98½ Miles	428.0			
Blackville Road	512.0	Branch, 98¾ "	400.0			
Alligator Creek	500.0	Ridge, 99¼ "	421.0			
Branch, 72 1/4 Miles	495.0	Branch, 99½ Miles	400.0			
" 73 Mile-post	484.0	Ridge, 100 1/2 "	465.0			
Road, 74½ Miles	460.0	Road, " "	460.0			
Branch, 751/4 "	453.0	Wolf Creek	484.0			
Road, 771/4 "	457.0	ıst Ridge, 101½ Miles	453.0			
Pendleton Creek	440.0	2nd " "	453.0			
Branch, 78 Mile-post	442.0	1st Branch of Wolf Creek	429.0			
Ridge, 80 Mile-post	489.0	Branch, 103½ Miles	395.0			
Branch, 80 Mile-post	452.0	Ridge Road, 105 1/2 Miles	419.0			
Red Bluff Creek	420,0	Branch, 1051/2 Miles	397.0			
Ridge, 82 Mile-post	474.0	Road, 106 Mile-post	398.0			
Branch, 82 1/2 Miles	449.0	Cannouchee River	344.0			
Branch, 83 Mile-post	441.0	High-water Mark	348.0			
" 84½ Miles	461.0	Branch, 1103/4 Miles	354.0			
" 86 Mile-post	477-0	Reidsville Road	360.0			
" 88¼ Miles	411.0	10-mile Creek	336.0			
" 89½ Miles	377.0	Road, 1154 Miles	376.0			
Low-grounds	366.0	" 123¾ "	36 4.0			
Bottom of Ohoopee	354.0	Lot's Creek	305.0			
High-water Mark	372.0	Road, 129 Mile-post	350.0			
Ridge, 94 Mile-post	440.0	Bullock's Bay	328.0			
Jack's Creek	356.0	Bay Gall	310.0			
Branch, 97 ¼ Miles	371.0	Road, 133 4 Miles	320,0			
" 97 ³ 4′ " · · · · · · · · ·	388.o	Road, 13414 "	319.0			

I In feet.



ELEVATIONS

The following are the elevations above the average sea-level of some of the prominent mountains and other points of interest in the State, determined by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey:—

							E	levation in feet
Sitting Bull (middle summit of Nantahala, Towns count	y)							5,046
Mona (east summit of Nantahala, Towns county)								5,039
Enota, in Towns county			•					4,797
Rabun Bald, in Rabun county								4,718
Blood, in Union county								4,468
Tray, in Habersham county								4,403
Cohutta, in Fannin county								4,155
Dome, in Towns county								4,042
Grassy, in Pickens county					•			3,290
Tallulah (northwest summit), in Habersham county								3,172
Tallulah (southeast summit), in Habersham county								2,849
Yonah, in White county								3,167
Walker, in Lumpkin county								2,614
Lookout (at High Point), in Walker county								2,390
Pine Log, in Bartow county								2,346
Lookout (at Round Mountain), in Walker county								2,331
Pigeon (at High Point), in Walker county								2,329
Skit								2,075
Sawnee, in Forsyth county								1,968
Kennesaw, in Cobb county								1,809
Stone Mountain, in DeKalb county								1,686
Sweat								1,693
Lavender, in Floyd county								1,680
Cleveland Church, in White county								1,616
Taylor's Ridge, in Chattooga county								1,556
Dahlonega Agricultural College								1,518
Mt. Alto, in Floyd								1,505
Clarkesville Court House, in Habersham county								1,478
Carnes Mountain, in Polk county								1.206



•

.

•

.

APPENDIX

INTRODUCTION

BY W. S. YEATES, STATE GEOLOGIST

Since the work of compiling the report on the Water-powers of Georgia, which forms the first part of this bulletin, was completed, a great deal of hydrographic work has been done in Georgia, by the co-operation of this Survey with the U. S. Geological Survey, mentioned in the letter of transmittal. As indicated, in this letter, it was the intention of the State Geologist, to use the results of that work, in a second bulletin, to be published, as soon as sufficient field-data had been collected. As it has taken a much longer time to bring out this bulletin, than was at first anticipated, it is best to include, in the form of an appendix to the first report, the work since accomplished in the field, bringing the subject up to date.²

In the fall of 1895, Mr. B. M. Hall, who had been employed, by this Survey, as Special Assistant, to compile the report on the Water-powers of Georgia, embraced in the first part of this bulletin, was appointed Hydrographer for the U. S. Geological Survey, in charge of the work on the rivers of Georgia, Florida, Alabama and Tennessee, under the direction of Mr. F. H. Newell, Chief of the Hydrographic Division of the U. S. Geological Survey. Subsequently, the plan of co-operation, referred to, was agreed upon; and all work, done by the two Surveys, since Mr. Hall began, in the latter part of 1895, is here presented.

¹ See page 5.

² July 1st, 1897.

During this time, Mr. Hall has been regularly assisted, in the field-work, by Messrs. Max Hall, Olin P. Hall and P. A. Dallis; while the following river-observers have been employed, at the various stations, indicated:—

Observer	Station	River
Col. S. M. Carter	Carter's	Coosawattee
J. H. Lowry	Oakdale	Chattahoochee
C. E. Melton	West Point	
J. P. Mercer	Macon	Ocmulgee
S. M. Barnett	Resaca	Oostanaula
Peter Pfeiffer	S. A. L. Bridge	Savannah
J. A. Low	Canton	Etowah
J. L. Cary	Carey	Oconee
U. S. Weather Bureau	Dublin	"
J. A. Moore	Molena	Flint

These gentlemen have been paid a small amount, as compensation for their services, except Col. Carter, who kindly consented, to act as observer at Carter's Station, without compensation; and they have made weekly reports, on daily observations, both to the U. S. Geological Survey and to the Geological Survey of Georgia. By courtesy of the U. S. Weather Bureau, observations at Dublin have been furnished, without cost to either Survey; but, as this station has been discontinued by the Weather Bureau, further observations, here, will require the employment of an observer.

The plan of co-operation has resulted in accomplishing a much greater work, for both Surveys; and it is proposed, to continue this plan, for collecting data, for our next bulletin, on this subject. It is the very liberal policy of the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey towards the State Surveys, that has made it possible, for the Geological Survey of Georgia to collect so much data, at so small an expense to the State; and further co-operation, along other lines of work, will probably be effected, in the near future.

APPENDIX 105,

METHODS AND RESULTS OF RECENT WORK

By B. M. HALL. HYDROGRAPHER

The following is a brief statement of the methods, adopted, and the results accomplished, in the field-work, done, since the foregoing report on the Water-powers of Georgia was compiled:—

This appendix deals, exclusively, with the amount of water, flowing in the streams, and gives a safe basis, for calculation of low-water volumes, at the separate water-powers, described in the foregoing report; the same being applicable, only to the driest years, ever known in this region. The work was begun, in the Autumn of 1895; and it has continued, without ceasing, to the present time. Its object has been to obtain a knowledge of the exact amount of water, flowing in the streams, at all seasons of the year, in order to arrive at their value for water-power, irrigation, mining, municipal supply etc. 'Certain convenient stations have been established on the important rivers. At each of these stations, a gauge-rod is set, to show the fluctuations of the stream; and a gauge-reader is employed, to observe the height of water on the gauge, every morning, at the same hour, and to make a weekly report of the same to the Hydrographer-in-charge. From time to time, the Hydrographer, or one of his field-assistants, visits the station, and makes an accurate discharge-measurement of the stream, noting the height of the water on the gauge, at the time the discharge-measurement is made. After a large number of discharge-measurements have been made, at different gauge-heights, a rating-table is made, from the data thus obtained, which gives the amount of water, flowing in the stream, at that station, for any gauge-height, shown on the rod. Thus, by inspection of the table of daily gauge-heights, the flow of

the stream is shown, for every day in the year, or years, covered by observations of gauge-height. As the main object of the work, so far, has been to get the value of the streams, for water-power, special attention has been given to low-water measurements; and the rating-tables do not cover the highest stages of water.

In making discharge-measurements, the velocities are taken, at all points of the section, with the latest improved electric currentmeters; and accurate cross-sections are made, from soundings, 10 feet apart.

The minimum low-water measurements, given here, were made in the Autumn of 1896, when the streams were at the lowest stage, that they have reached, for many years - a minimum stage, that they probably reach, only once or twice in a century. This will be shown by a study of the Atlanta rainfall table, from July 1870 to December 1896, inclusive, published on page 18 of this bulletin, giving, for 26 years, an average annual rainfall of 50.96 inches. It gives positive evidence, that the streams of this region were lower, during the year 1896, than at any time since 1870. There has been a continuous accumulating deficiency since 1890, which, however, did not begin to make a visible impression on the streams, until 1893, though it naturally affected the supply of ground-water, available for the following years. But, on top of this deficiency, has come a period of four years, from 1893 to 1896, inclusive, in which the average annual rainfall was 39.35 inches, distributed as follows: — Spring — 9.87; Summer — 12.43; Autumn — 6.24; and Winter — 10.81. This distribution shows, that the greatest rainfall, during the period, named, has been in Summer, when the amount of water, taken up by vegetation and evaporation, was greatest. The fact, that these conditions have produced good crops, would naturally prevent most people from recognizing the years, named, as exceptionally dry ones; but it is stated, by the oldest inhabitants, that the streams and wells were lower, in the Autumn of 1896, than they have ever seen them, since the year 1845. It must, therefore, be expected, that the minimum discharges, given below, will be much smaller, than those found by Mr. C. C. Anderson, late Assistant State Geologist, in 1891 and 1892, when the streams were at their average stage.

THE SAVANNAH BASIN

SAVANNAH RIVER

SEABOARD AIR LINE R. R. BRIDGE STATION, ELBERT COUNTY GEORGIA

On August 4th, 1896, a regular station was established on The Savannah River, in Elbert county, Georgia, at the Seaboard Air Line R. R. Bridge. The drainage area, or water-shed, above this point, is 2,695 square miles. Mr. Peter Pfeiffer of Calhoun Falls, S. C., the nearest railroad station, was made observer. The following represents the work done at this station:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
	1896		1 1				
I	Aug. 4	Max Hall	16	2.40	2,278	1.170	2,665
2	Sept. 22	44	11	1.77	1,488	0.980	1,531
3	Oct. 31 1897	64 46	111	2.10	1,889	1.090	2,054
4	Jan. 20	B. M. Hall	8	2.90	2,173	1.935	4,204
5	Apr. 28	Max Hall	91	3.21	2,811	2.290	6,446
6	June 12	" "	11	2.80	2,606	1.714	4,469

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT I
PETER J. PFEIFFER, Observer

1			1896					18	97		
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
I		2.00	2.00	2.20	5.60	2.50	2.80	3.00	5.40	3.80	2.20
2		1.90	1.95	2.15	5.00	2.40	5.20	2.95	6.90	5.65	2.15
3	1	1.85	1.90	2.05	4 95	2.40	4.00	2.80	5.20	4.30	3.05
4	2.40	1.80	1.95	3.00	5.15	2.40	3.60	2.80	4.75	3.95	4.40
5	2.30	1.95	1.90	5.65	5.00	2.35	3.25	2.75	11.60	3.85	4.10
6	2.15	3.85	1.85	7.15	4.05	2.35	6.00	2.65	13.35	3.80	3.10
7	2.10	3.00	1.90	4.75	3.50	2.30	8.55	6.80	8.15	3.70	2.95
8	2.00	2.90	1.75	3.00	3.75	2.25	7.20	4.65	4.95	3.65	3.05
9	2.05	2.40	1.70	2.60	3.65	2.25	5.05	4.20	4.05	3.40	3.25
10	2.10	2.25	1.70	2.45	3.20	2.25	4.10	4.00	4.00	3.29	3.05
11	2.05	2.20	2.00	2.30	2.85	2.20	3.85	4.40	4.15	3.15	2.95
12	2.00	2.30	2.20	2.20	2.60	2.20	5.15	5.50	4.10	3.08	2.80
13	1.95	2.15	2.50	5.60	2.45	2.30	4.40	7.75	4.00	3.00	3.00
14	2.80	2.10	2.40	4.10	2.55	3.05	4.10	7.25	3.95	3.05	2.85
15	3.10	2.05	2.15	3.60	3.85	2.75	4.00	6.00	3.95	3.10	2.80
16	2.30	2.00	2.00	3.25	3.20	3.60	4.05	5.20	3.85	3.15	3.00
17	2.10	2.00	1.95	3.00	3.40	2.55	3.95	4.15.	3.80	3 10	3.05
18	2.05	1.95	1.90	2.90	3.10	3.35	3.80	3.85	3.75	3 0 5	2.95
19	2.05	1.90	1.85	2.65	3.00	3.10	3.65	3.50	3.65	3.00	2.85
20	2.00	1.85	1.80	2.40	2.85	2.90	3.70	4.00	3.50	2.95	2.80
21	1.90	1.80	1.80	2.25	2.80	5.40	3.50	5.35	3.40	2.90	2.70
22	1.85	1.75	1.75	2.35	2.75	3.95	3.35	4.40	3-35	2 90	2.65
23	1.80	2.50	1.75	2.30	2.65	3.60	4.05	4.10	3.30	2.85	2.55
24	1.75	2.40	2.15	2.30	2.60	3.20	3.80	4.00	3.25	2.75	2.55
25	1.75	2.35	2.05	2.30	2.55	3.10	4.00	3.90	3.25	2.70	2.45
26	2.00	2.25	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.90	3.65	3.30	2.60	2.50
27	2.45	2.00	1.95	2.25	2.45	2.95	3.45	3.05	3.25	2.55	2.40
28	2.00	1.90	1.90	2.20	2.40	2.95	2.20	3.40	3.20	2.40	2.30
29	1.95	1.95	1.85	2.30	2.40	2.90		3.25	3.25	2.35	3.50
30	1.90	2.00	1.95	2.95	2.40	2.90		3.25	3.40	2.25	2.95
31	1.85		2.10		2.35	2.75		3.30		2.20	

In feet.

ARTING TEALS.

Leanung tens and James allies

Sea septe or sold	Therefrence in This is I was been described	3 mm main main	lischarge n later For per brand	iergi.i n A	Discharge in anno Jose per fee unit	ieight ii Tear	Discharge n Land For per Second
: 71	ं व्यक्त	: 21	i.m	± 71	5,7m	; .m	1. ;ST
: . ₹ 15	ं नीया	I (a		z hi	لة تسبه	; ; a	2.380
101	: 711	. m	I.ma	. 10I	4,710	ž 111	7.4.73
2 101	=.d=a	ı şı	I.1.70	ž m	5.341	; <u> </u>	7.1.01
4 11	2.151	I 101	:a	;	5.tm		

[,] we notionious therefore per sousce this is training area is $x\equiv time$ and therefore the sounds

ADDITIL GETARA

The only other discharge measurement, made on the Savannah kilor with mas at Augusta Georgia, at the North Augusta bridge.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT

thi.	:raa	Messurement Mate 17	Meser Non- ter	Genre negli n Feet	Area ió Section di Section Section Free	Messe Venders a Feet per Semma	Distinance in Clinic Feet per Second
•	130 pt. 1 pt. 3	k M. Ha	•	ž t 5	3,1-5	C 3112	3.154

Fine Engineer ty-gange.

BROAD RIVER

CARLTON STATION, MADISON COUNTY, GEORGIA

This station, at the Seaboard Air Line bridge, over the North Broad River, was established, May 27th, 1897; and discharge measurements were then begun; but the gauge-observer Mr. S. P. Power, Jr., does not begin his regular duties, until July 1st. The measure-urements made, so far, are:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
1 2	1897 May 27 June 22	Max Hall	91	2.10 1.92	594 604	1.004 0.960	596 580

The great number of fine water-powers in the Savannah Basin are accessible by the Southern Railway and the Seaboard Air Line and the Georgia Railroads.

THE ALTAMAHA BASIN

OCONEE RIVER

CARY STATION, GREENE COUNTY, GEORGIA

This station was established, October 29th, 1896, at the Georgia Railroad bridge across the Oconee River, just below the mouth of the Apalachee River. The drainage area above this point is 1,346 square miles. This station is about 30 miles above Milledgeville. With Mr. J. L. Cary, as gauge-observer, the following work has been done at the station:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

Drainage Area, 1,346 Square Miles

No.	Date :	Measurement Made by		Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
	1896 Oct. 29	Max Hall		11 .	1.68	735	0.880	644
2	Nov. 17	B. M. Hall		8	2.08	702	1.190	836
3	Nov. 25 1897	66 66		8	1.90	715	1.110	795
4	Jan. 18	B. M. Hall	٠	8	4.95	1,344	2.468	3,318
5	Mar. 18	" "		91	5.15	1,417	3.000	4,257
6	Apr. 29	Max Hall		91	2.40	963	2.070	1,992
7	May 28	B. M. Hall		14	2.10	701	1.494	1,047
8	June 9	Max Hall		11	2.50	949	1.986	1,885

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT

J. L. CARY, Observer

		1896					1897			
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
1		2.10	5.10	2.10	2.50	3.20	3.30	4.00	2.10	
2		1.90	4.80	1.90	3.80	3.20	4.90	3.80	2.10	
3		1.70	4.40	2. 10	3.70	3.10	6.10	3.30	2,10	
4		2.10	4.20	2.00	3.60	3.90	5.60	2.80	2.20	
5		2.70	3.70	2.10	3.30	3.00	8.8o	2.60	2.20	• •
6		2.30	3.40	2.00	4.60	2.90	14.40	2.50	2.30	• •
7		2.20	3.20	2.10	5.00	6.40	12.40	2.30	2.20	
8		1 8o	3.00	2.10	4.60	7.80	7.30	2.30	· 2.20	
9		1.80	2.90	1.80	3.80	6 8o	5.40	2.30	2.50	
10		1.80	2.70	1.90	3.30	4.40	5.50	2.30	2.30	
11		1.80	2.60	2.00	3.10	4.00	4.50	2,20	2.20	• •
12		1.90	2.50	1.90	5.90	4.20	4.00	2.30	2.00	• •
13		1,80	2.40	2.00	6.60	7.70	3.50	2.30	1.80	· •
14		1.90	2.30	2.70	5.30	10.40	3.50	2.40	1.70	
15		1.90	4.00	4.30	4.40	12.20	3.30	2.30	1.70	• •
16		2.00	2.80	4.20	4.00	11.60	3.30	2.30	1.60	
17		2.08	2.40	3.40	4.20	8.60	3.30	2.30	1.60	
18		2.00	2.20	4.50	3.60	5.50	3.00	2.20	1.60	
19		2.00	2.40	4.80	3.30	4.20	2.90	2.20	1.80	
20		1.90	2.30	4.00	3.00	5.30	2.80	2.20	2.40	• •
21		1.80	2.20	6.00	3.80	5.50	2.70	2.00	2.10	• •
22		1.90	2.20	7.80	4.00	4.60	2.70	1.90	2.00	• •
23		2.00	2.10	6.8o	3.8 0	4.60	2.60	2.00	1.70	
24		1.95	2.00	4.30	4.70	4.70	2.60	2.20	1.50	• •
25		1.90	2.00	3.30	5.30	4.20	2.70	2.10	2.20	
26		1.90	2.10	3.10	5.20	3.70	2.50	2.10	2.00	
27		1.80	2.00	2.80	4.20	3.20	2.50	2.10	1.80	• •
28		1.90	1.90	2.80	3.50	3.20	2.50	2.00	1 60·	••
29	1.68	2.90	2.10	2.60		3.00	2.50	2.10	1.50	
30	1.68	3.90	2.00	2.40		3.00	2.90	2.10	1.60	• •
31	1.68		2.00	2.50		3.40	ا ا	2.20	l	

In feet.

RATING-TABLE

Drainage Area, 1130 Square Miles

Gange- neight n Peet	Discharge n Oaltic Rest per Second	Gange- neight n Reet	Discharge in Libic Fiet per Second	Gau ge Leight n F ee t	Discharge n Curto reet per pecond	neight neight n Feet	Discharge in Canic Feet per Second
1.70	250	2.70	2010	3.70	2,730	1.70	3,328
ok.1	720	2.80	2,100	ەلا.ق	-చి00	ەلالىد	3,420
1.96	300	2.00	2,200	3.00	2310	7-70	3,550
2.00	300	3.00	2,280	1 30	238a	5.00	3,720
2.10	1,000	3.10	2:60	1.10	2.040	5.10	3,010
2.20	001,1	3.20	7410	1.20	3,300	5.20	4,150
2.30	1,280	3.30	7210	+ 30	3,050	5.3 a	4.350
2.40	1.480	3.40	2500	1.10	, 3,10 a		
2.50	1,560	3.50	2,020	4.50	3,170		
2.60	1.850	3.00	2.080	1.50	3,230	!	

The irregularity in this rating-table is caused by obstructions in the river, at the station, and by a mill-dam, about five miles below. For minimum discharge of river, see measurements at Milledgeville.

DUBLIN STATION, LAURENS COUNTY, GEORGIA

This station is located at Dublin, Ga., at the Iron Highway bridge, belonging to Laurens county. Discharge measurements were begun May 5th, 1897. The following is a statement of the work done to date:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date		Measurement Made by		Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	
1	1897 May 5	В. м.	Hall	•		91	6.10	2,251	2.843	6,400
2	June 7	P. A.	Dallis			14	1.90	1,151	2-485	2,861
3	" g	"	**			14	1.77	1,107	2-420	2,680
4	" 9	"	"			14	1.50	1,030	2.415	2,488
5	" 10	"	"			14	1.43	1,009	2.465	2,487

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT I

U. S. WEATHER BUREAU, Observer

		-0-6		1897						
		1896			189	97				
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April			
1	je Je	0.50	3.20	2.10	2.70	12.80	8.10			
2	ıt tl	0.10	6.70	2.10	3.20	13.50	10.80			
3	ıpoı	0.40	9.50	2.10	5.40	12.30	12.00			
4	328	1.10	10.70	2.00	6.20	9.50	14.00			
5	æ Ş	5.40	11.40	2.00	6.20	7.50	15.50			
6	et.	7.70	12.80	1.90	6.90	7.00	15.60			
7	in six yea 1.20 feet,	9.30	13.10	1.90	8.00	7.20	15.00			
8	Lowest water in six years was about the this month, — 1.20 feet.	10.50	12.40	1.80	8.70	8.10	14.80			
9	اق	10.20	10.10	1.80	9.20	8.80	16.00			
10	wa ntb	7.50	7.30	1.80	9.80	9.60	16.70			
11	B est	3.40	6.50	1.80	9.70	10.00	16.10			
12	Lowest wat	2.50	5.60	1.70	10.80	10.80	14.80			
13		2.50	4.50	1.50	11.60	11.00	13.50			
14	Note:— first of	3.60	4.10	1.50	13.00	13.00	12.10			
15	No.	3.70	4.10	1.50	14.30	15.50	9.90			
16	~	3.90	4.00	1.60	16.10	20.50	8.00			
17	1.10	3.50	8.00	4.80	16.00	22.70	7.20			
18	1.10	2.50	8.90	5.00	14.60	21.40	6.80			
19	1.10	1.70	9.70	4.60	13.10	20.00	6.40			
20	1.20	1.50	8.10	5.20	11.70	18.00	6.60			
21	1.20	1.30	5.30	6.00	10.20	16.00	6.40			
22	1.20	1.10	4.10	6.00	9.20	14.70	5.00			
23	1.20	1.00	3.70	7.20	7.60	15.50	4.50			
24	1.20	0.90	3.20	7.80	7.50	16.20	4.40			
25	. 1.10	0.80	3.00	8.40	7.80	17.00	4.30			
26	0.60	0.60	2.80	8.40	9.90	17.70	4.10			
27	0.20	0.50	2.50	6.40	10.50	17.00	4.00			
28	0.10	0.60	2.30	5.20	12.00	15.50	4.00			
29	0.20	0.60	2.30	3.80		13.40	3.90			
30	0.40	0.60	2.20	3.00		10.80	4.20			
31	0.60	١	2.20	2.80		8.50	<u> </u>			

In feet.

MILLEDGEVILLE, GEORGIA

The following discharge measurements have been made at Milledgeville, on the Oconee. The section is not suitable for a regular station; but the measurements are useful, as one of them was taken at minimum stage of water. The gauge-heights are given from a bench-mark.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Number	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Ve- locity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
I 2	1895 Oct. 19 1896 Sept. 3	C. C. Babb Max Hall		1.12 0.70	344	1.750 1.810	1,108 623

Measurement No. 2 may be safely taken, as the minimum discharge of Oconee River at this point, as all the streams were at their lowest, at the time it was made. The important water-powers of the Oconee water-shed are reached by the Seaboard Air Line and the Georgia Railroad.

OCMULGEE RIVER

MACON STATION, MACON, GEORGIA

This station is at the Bibb County Highway bridge. It was established, as a station of this Survey, on October 18th, 1895, using the same rod, that the Weather Bureau had used, from 1893 to that time.

Mr. J. P. Mercer, who has been the Observer, from the time, the Survey station was established, to the present time, has been compelled, for business reasons, to resign; and Mr. W. T. Bass has been appointed in his stead.

The drainage area above Macon is 2,425 square miles. The following is a statement of work done:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

7-				1			
No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
	1895						
1	Oct. 18	C. C. Babb	• •	0.17	• • •	• • •	813
2	Dec. 13 1896	44 44	62	1.59	1,045	1.460	1,530
3	Jan. 28	B. M. Hall	8	5.52	2,107	1.630	3,436
4	June 12	44	8	0.10	539	1.470	791
5	" 30	Max Hall	8	—0.82	372	1.190	442
6	Aug. 6	** **	16	2.97	1,559	1.230	2,045
7	" 31	66 66	11	-0.13	837	0.776	651
8	Sept. 19	B. M. Hall	8	0.85	625	0.640	404
9	Oct. 16 1897	Max Hall	11	o.61	667	0.680	459
10	Mar. 15	B. M. Hall	91	16.75	5,862	4.356	25,535
11	May 4	" "	91	4.30	1,612	1.706	2,750
12	" 5	4 4	91	3.50	1,412	1.623	2,275
13	" 18	Max Hall	11	2.10	1,092	1.458	1,592
14	June 11	P. A. Dallis	14	2.85	1,325	1.590	2,111
15	" 12	44 44	14	1.85	1,045	1.415	1,479
16	" 2 9	B. M. Hall	91	0.90	829	1.213	1,005

MACON STATION — Continued

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT 1

J. P. MERCER, Observer

			18	95			
	October	November	December		October	November	December
1		0.50	0.50	17	<u> </u>	0.57	0.58
2	• •	0.77	0.50	18		0.55	0.64
3	• •	0.85	0.55	19		0.50	0.61
4	• •	0.67	0.62	20		0.50	0.59
5	• •	0.55	0.54	21		0.50	2.02
6		0.45	0.51	22		0.50	3.10
7		0.36	0.44	23	0.21	0.50	2.68
8	• •	0.47	0.40	24	0,21	0.50	1.70
9		0.55	0.46	25	0.17	0.49	1.48
10		0.63	0.45	26	0.19	0.49	10.1
11	• •	0.65	2.50	27	0.18	0.47	1.00
12	• •	0.60	2.29	28	0.18	0.43	1.20
13		0.77	1.51	29	0.17	0.55	1.30
14	• •	0.94	1.11	30	0.22	0.54	1.35
15		0.72	1.01	31	0.50		4.46
16		0.65	0.72	J			

In feet.

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT - Continued 1

J. P. MERCER, Observer

						1896	5					
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	4.81	3.00	2.50	3.10	0.89	0.08	0.90	1.02	0.11	-o.82	-0.14	9.50
2	4.50	2.09	2.20	3.00	0.75	0.11	-1.00	1.50	0.12	—0.86	0. 08	11.08
3	2.20	3.20	2,10	4.60	0.63	0.56	0.10	1.82	0.11	о.88	-0.02	12.60
4	1.70	3.00	2.00	4.40	0.90	0.85	0.15	2.22	0.28	-o.81	10.00	10.20
5	1.42	2.09	2.00	2.90	2.12	1.92	2.00	2.62	0.19	—0. 75	14.20	8.00
6	1.08	13.50	1.90	1.80	2.73	1.52	4.00	3.00	0.19	0.79	14.40	6.15
7	0.96	10.70	4.00	1.60	1.97	0.96	5.30	3.05	0 .19	—о.78	8.80	4 52
8	1.72	7.50	6.00	1.10	1.62	0.73	11.00	2.78	0.12	0.82	5.40	3.62
9	2.83	13.10	5.00	1.10	o.86	0.25	19.70	2.41	0.08	-0.82	3.22	3.00
10	2.77	11.30	4.00	1.40	0.61	0.01	19.40	1.88	0.04	— 0.82	2.25	2.42
11	2.10	8.70	5.00	1.30	0.43	—0.05	15.00	1.48	-0.01	0.7 3	1.50	1.98
12	1.60	7.00	7.20	1.10	0.30	-0.10	10.20	0.40	-0.01	—о.6 5	1.18	1.58
13	1.50	6.30	6.50	1.20	0.19	-0.17	8.20	0.20	0.31	0.75	10.00	1.26
14	1.20	6.50	6.20	1.20	0.11	0.29	7.10	0.13	-0.45	— 0.73	8.10	1.12
15	2.00	5.00	6.00	1.13	0.09	0.32	7.00	0.25	— 0.80	—0.65	5.32	11.70
16	2.50	4.80	6.00	1.12	0.07	0.20	6.20	1.08	0.68	— 0.77	1.53	6.00
17	7.20	4.20	5.50	1.09	0.05	0.25	16.00	0.50	0.78	o.8b	1.14	4.62
18	5.00	3.40	5.30	1.05	0.03	0.25	18.20	0.60	0.80	0.83	0.97	3.94
19	4.50	3.20	5.00	0.98	— 0.05	0.30	13.00	0.38	0.82	o.85	0.85	2.85
20	4.00	3.00	4.90	0.94	-0.10	0.40	7.05	0.20	-0.91	о.88	0.63	2.38
21	3.90	2.90	4.70	0.86	-0.10	0.47	3.80	0.11	-0.90	—0.8 9	0.70	2.00
22	3.70	2.70	4.50	0.76	-o.15	o .56	3.20	0.08	0.8 2	-0.90	0.62	1.90
23	9.40	2.60	4.20	0.71	-0.05	0.70	3.00	0.06	-0.41	-0.77	0.58	1.76
24	13.80	2.50	5.00	0.63	0.56	0.50	2.90	0.05	0.48	0.40	0.58	1.38
25	12.00	2.48	5.00	0.63	0.50	0.70	2.85	0.00	0.61	-0.52	0.51	1.18
26	9.30	2.40	4.80	1.02	0.78	-0.20	2.60	0.03	-0.72	-0.25	0.51	1.11
27	7.00	2.30	4.70	2.90	0.52	—о. 35	2.40	0.04	— 0.78	0.08	0.50	0.96
28	5.80	3.30	4.60	2.32	0.34	—о. 35	2.10	0.07	0.83	-0.20	0.47	0.90
29	5.30	2.80	4.40	1.36	0.17	— 0. 75	1.92	0.07	o.71	-0.32	.0.44	0.83
30	4.80		4.20	1.02	0.12	o.85	1.60	0.09	0.80	0.23	0.32	0.78
31	3.20		4.10		0.12		1.41	0.12		-0.19		0.70

I In feet.

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT - Continued 1

J. P. MERCER, Observer

						18	97						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
1	0.68	2.00	4.00	5.57	1.95	1.22	17	0.44	5.12	9.45	3.70	2.50	1.52
2	0.63	5.00	3.70	9.75	1.90	1.18	18	1.15	2.00	8.25	3.50	2.22	1.45
3	0.60	8.00	3.20	10.05	1.87	3.15	19	1.50	2.75	8.20	3.20	2.09	1.37
4	0.58	6.00	2.00	10.00	2.15	3.20	20	2,10	2.62	9.57	3.00	1.84	3.25
5	0.56	6.00	4.00	15.12	2.23	3.12	21	1.25	2.65	10.00	2.90	1.81	3.12
6	0.54	8.00	3.00	15.15	2.47	3.10	22	7.00	2.71	9.00	2.80	1.78	2.80
7	0.52	6.50	11.60	12,60	3.00	3.00	23	5.50	2.00	15.50	2.70	1.71	2.62
8	0.50	5.00	12.70	10.48	3.00	2.54	24	3.00	1.96	14.00	2.60	1.68	2.70
9	0.49	4.75	7.50	10.00	2.91	2.32	25	2.25	6.00	10.60	2.40	1.60	3.00
10	0.49	4.55	5.00	10.80	2.72	2.26	26	2.00	10.50	8.30	2.30	1.56	3.11
11	0.51	5.00	4.80	7.80	2.57	2.18	27	3.00	7.02	7.10	2.22	1.53	2.50
12	0.49	13.50	6.00	6.40	2.45	2.08	28	3.12	5.00	6.20	2.16	1.50	1.00
13	0.48	12.75	17.30	5.00	3.05	2.04	29	1.50		5.57	2.08	1.47	0.90
14	0.53	7.00	18.00	4.70		2.01	30	1.25		5.21	2.00	1.36	1.50
15	0.46	5.00	17.70	4.00		1.89	31	1.20		5.20		1.28	
16	0.44	5.00	13.00	4.00	3.00	1.73	1						

In feet.

APPENDIX 121

MACON STATION — Continued

RATING-TABLE

Drainage Area, 2,425 Square Miles

Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
		1.00	1,200	3.00	2,050	5.00	3,090	7.00	4,600
-o.85	404	1.10	1,242	3.10	2,100	5.10	3,130	8.00	5,750
-o.8o	426	1.20	1,285	3.20	2,150	5.20	3,210	9.00	7,250
-o.70	469	1.30	1,328	3.30	2,195	5.30	3,275	10.00	8,625
— 0.60	512	1.40	1,371	3.40	2,240	5.40	3,340	11.00	10,300
-o.50	555	1.50	1,414	3.50	2,285	5.50	3,400	12.00	11,975
-0.40	598	1.60	1,457	3.60	2,330	5.60	3,460	13.00	14,000
-0.30	641	1.70	1,500	3.70	2,375	5.70	3,530	14.00	16,750
-0.20	684	1.80	1,543	3.80	2,420	5.80	3,600	15.00	19,750
-0.10	727	1.90	1,586	3.90	2,470	5.90	3,675	16.00	23,000
0.00	770	2.00	1,629	4.00	2,520	6.00	3,750	16.75	25,535
. 0.10	813	2.10	1,672	4.10	2,575	6.10	3,825	17.00	26,200
0.20	855	2.20	1,715	4.20	2,630	6.20	3,900	18.00	29,375
0.30	898	2.30	1,758	4.30	2,685	6.30	3,985	19.00	32,750
0.40	941	2.40	1,801	4.40	2,740	6.40	4,070	19.70	35,150
0.50	984	2.50	1,844	4.50	2,800	6.50	4,155	20.00	36,200
0.60	1,027	2.60	1,887	4.60	2,860	6.60	4,240	$ \cdot \cdot $	
0.70	1,070	2.70	1,920	4.70	2,915	6.70	4,335	• •	
0.80	1,113	2.80	1,963	4.80	2,970	6.80	4,430	• •	• • •
0.90	1,156	2.90	2,006	4.90	3,030	6.90	4,515	• •	

YELLOW RIVER

ALMON. NEWTON COUNTY. GEORGIA

Macon is the only regular station, on the Ocmulgee water-shed; but the following discharge measurements have been made on Yellow River, at Almon, Newton County, at the wagon bridge, just below the Georgia Railroad bridge. A rod has been set there, for the comparison of different measurements.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Number	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Ve- locity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
ı	1896 Sept. 19 1897	Max Hall	. 11	0.75	38	1.63	62.4
2	Mar. 27 1897	B. M. Hall	91	3.91	469	1.86	876.0
3	June 21	Max Hall	91	2.50	305	0.94	287.0

Measurement No. I was made, at the time of lowest water; but, as there are mill-ponds above, it, probably, does not represent the full volume of the river. The numerous water-powers of the Ocmulgee water-shed are reached by the Southern Railway System and the Georgia Railroad.

APALACHICOLA BASIN

FLINT RIVER

MOLENA STATION, MOLENA, GEORGIA

This station, which is at the bridge of the Georgia Midland Division of the Southern Railway, on the line of Pike and Meriwether counties, was established May 21st, 1897.

The gauge-observer, Mr. J. A. Moore, began his duties June 7th; but the list of gauge-heights is, thus far, too short to publish.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Number	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Ve- locity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
1	1897 May 21	B. M. Hall	91	1.50	791	0.810	641
2	June 7	Max Hall	91	1.75	869	0.815	707
3	" 23	B. M. Hall	91	1.70	837	0.832	697

On June 23rd, 1897, a discharge measurement was, also, made on Red Oak creek, at its mouth, which creek is a large tributary, entering Flint river, about three miles above Molena Station. Its discharge was found to be 101 cubic feet per second, while that of Flint river, at Molena Station, was 697 cubic feet per second.

REYNOLDS, GEORGIA

The only other discharge measurement, made on the Flint river, was at Reynolds, where the Central Railroad crosses; and it is as follows:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Number	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Ve- locity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
. 1	1897 June 11	B. M. Hall	1.4	0.05	1.332	1.36	1,810

¹On Weather Bureau rod.

CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER

OAKDALE STATION, FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA

Oakdale Station, at the bridge of the Georgia Pacific Division of the Southern Railway, in Fulton county, was established October 15th, 1895, with Mr. J. H. Lowry, as gauge-observer. The drainage area above Oakdale Station is 1,560 square miles. The following is a statement of work done at this station:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
1	1895 Oct. 15	C. C. Babb		0.40	[1,096
2	Dec. 14 1896	46 44	62	0.69			1,380
3	Jan. 14	B. M. Hall	8	0.70	888	1.530	1,361
4	June 15		8	0.00	704	1.400	985
5	" 20	44 44	8	0.33	792	1.450	1,153
6	" 22	" "	8	1.01			1,530
7	" 23	"	8	0.55	841	1.480	1,250
8	" 24	Max Hall	8	0.28	729	1.540	1,126
9	July 9	"	8	18.05		.	24,100
10	" 10	B. M. Hall	8	12.80		. <i>.</i>	16,200
11	" 13	Max Hall	8	3.01	1,161	2.550	2,957
12	" 15	44 44	8	1.88	961	2.150	2,066
13	" 17	46 46	8	4.61	1,471	3.150	4,640
14	" 24	44 44	8	2.22	1,028	2.400	2,470
15	Aug. 29	64 66	11	—о. 18	517	1.880	958
16	Sept. 9	44 44	11	-1.55	422	1.760	744
17	Oct. 17 1897	46 46	8	— 0.50	420	1.840	775
18	Apr. 24	66 16	91	2.90	1,244	2.520	3,065
19	" 27	44 44	16	2.70	1,164	2.320	2,703

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS - Continued

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Number	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Ve- locity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
20	1897 May 22.	B. M. Hall	91	1.65	873	2.350	2,055
21	" 25.	46 66	14	1.50	911	2.200	2,014
22	" 3I.	Max Hall	91	1.35	844	2.373	2,003
23	" 31.	44 44	14	1.35	844	2.283	1,927
24	June 9.	B. M. Hall	91	1.44	889	2.240	1,991
25	" 16.	P. A. Dallis	14	0.94	831	1.833	1,523
26	" 28.	Max Hall	70	0.57	676	1.931	1,306

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT 1

J. H. LOWRY, Observer

			18	95			
	October	November	December		October	November	December
1		0.75	0.50	17	0.35	0.55	0.55
2		1.70	0.50	18	0.30	0.60	0.50
3		1.00	0.55	19	0.25	0.50	0.40
4		0.60	0.60	20	0.30	0.55	0.50
5		0.50	0.60	21	0.20	0.50	0.65
6		0.55	0.50	22	0.25	0.50	1.00
7		0.45	0.45	23	0.20	0.50	2.00
8		0.40	0.40	24	0.30	0.50	1.20
9		0.60	0.40	25	0.25	0.50	1.00
10		0.80	0.60	26	0.20	0.55	0.55
11		1.00	1.30	27	0.25	0.55	0.80
12		1.35	1.10	28	0.25	0.70	0.75
13		1.00	1.00	29	0.30	0.75	0.70
14		0.75	0.65	30	0.50	0.45	2.00
15	0.40	0.60	0.60	31	0.50		2.95
16	0.40	0.60	0.55				

In feet.

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT - Continued 1

J. H. LOWRY, Observer

<u> </u>	· · · · · · · ·					189	6					
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	3.20	1.70	1.40	1.40	0.75	0.25	-o.35	0.45	-0.40	0.20	0.50	0.50
2	2.00	1.50	1.35	1.70	0.75	1.40	-0.40	0.50	-0.60	0.10	0.50	1.10
3	1.00	1.75	1.40	2.75	0.75	1.45	-0.45	1.40	0.60	0.05	0.65	1.30
4	1.20	2.10	1.45	1.85	0.70	2.10	0.15	1.70	0.60	0.20	1.00	3.20
5	1.10	2.20	1.40	1.35	0.65	1.60	0.20	0.75	-0.60	— 0.30	1.60	2.30
6	1.00	2.80	1.35	1.30	3.15	1.15	—0.15	0.40	0.60	—0.35	1.40	1.30
7	0.80	3.70	1.95	1.10	1.70	0.60	2.00	0.20	0.60	0.40	1.20	1.15
8	0.95	4.30	1.75	1.15	1.20	0.40	12.25	0.15	 0.55	o.50	1.10	1.00
9	1.20	5.80	1.55	1.05	0.90	0.70	17.70	0.15	— 0.55	0.50	1.00	1.00
10	1.25	6.55	1.50	1.05	0.75	0.70	18.45	0.10	—0.50	o.5o	1.05	1.00
11	1.00	4.30		1.05	0.65	0.65	4.75	0.05	 0.50	0.60	1.05	0.90
12	0.85	3.30	1.85	1.00	0.60	0.50	3.25	0.05	— 0.55	— 0.60	1.20	0.70
13	0.80	2.80	1.55	1.00	0.50	0.30	3.10	0.30	— 0.60	-0.55	3.80	.60
14	0.75	2.95	1.35	0.90	0.50	0.20	3.90	0.25	0.60	 0.55	4.60	.65
15	0.70	4.10	1,20	0.90	0.40	 0.0 5	1.95	0.05	—о.6о	— 0.55	2.60	.70
16	0.85	2.90	1.25		0.30	0.05	3.00	0.10	 0.65	-o.55	1.50	.65
17	2.40	2.55	1.10	0.85	0.30	0.05	4.40	0.10	— 0.65	— 0.55	1.00	.65
18	2.35	2.20	1.35	0.85	0.25	0.10	2.70	0.10	6.65	— 0.55	0.80	.65
19	2.10	2,10	1.70		0.25	0.15	1.75	-0.10	0.65	o.55	0.60	.65
20	1.50	1.80	1.65	0.85	0.20	0.55	1.90	-0.25	—0.6 5	o.55	0.50	.65
21	1.25	1.60	1.45	0.75	0.15	1.60	1.65	0.30	—0.50	o.55	0.40	.60
22	1.80	1.45	1.35	0.75	0.20	0.45	1.90	0.30	-o.15	0.50	0.40	-55
23	6.30	1.55	1.40	0.65	0.20	0.50	2.45	—о.30	0.40	— 0.35	0.30	.50
24	9.80	1.60	1.45		1.10	0.30	2.40	-0.30	0.60	0.05	0.25	.50
25	9.95	1.50	1.40	0.65	1.55	0.20	1.50	1.00	-0.10	0.05	0.20	-45
26	5.10	1.40	1.35	0.65	0.65	-0.10	1.30	0.10	-0.40	0.10	0.20	-45
27	3.55	1.35	1.25	1.40	o.85	0.45	0.90	— 0.30	-0.40	0.15	0.20	-40
28	2.65	1.30	1.20	1.70	0.65	-0.10	0.80	0.30	0.20	0.25	0.20	∙35
29	2.30	1.55	1.25	1.15	0.95	-0.20	0.80		0.45	0.90	0.20	•35
30	2.10		1.20	0.85	0.40	—0.2 5	0.50	— 0.35	0.30	0.65	0.20	.30
31	1.80		1.20		0.35			-0.40		0.50		.25

In Feet.



DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT - Continued 1

J. H. LOWRY, Observer

						18	397						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
1	0.20	3.10	2.00	2.80	4.10	1.00	17	2.40	2.40	5-45	3.50	1.70	0.55
2	0.20	4.50	1.80	4.10	3.20	1.00	18	4.00	2.10	6.10	2.20	1.50	1.00
3	0.20	4.90	1.80	5.00	2.80	1.15	19	4.60	1.90	5.80	3.05	1.45	1.05
4	0.30	3.25	2.00	7.00	2.50	1.35	20	5.50	2.50	5.55	3.00	1.35	0.55
5	0.40	3.70	1.90	12.80	2.40	1.15	21	7.50	2.50	5.00	2.80	1.35	1.35
6	0.40	4.10	9.00	17.00	2.25	1.05	22	6.85	2.90	4.30	2.75	1.40	0.75
7	0.35	5.50	9.20	8.00	. 2.15	1.00	23	3.90	5.10	4.50	2.70	1.40	0.55
8	0.35	5.00	5.50	5.40	2.05	0.85	24	3.20	4.50	4.00	2.70	1.35	0.45
9	0.30	3.10	4.45	6.00	2.00	1.10	25	2.00	3.60	3.90	2.65	1.30	0.90
10	0.30	2.40	4.05	5.00	1.95	1.00	26	1.65	2.90	3.35	2.60	1.20	0.55
11	0.20	3.40	3.60	4.60	1.90	1.00	27	0.45	2.40	3.10	2.40	1.10	0.45
12	2.20	4.00	6.40	4.10	1.90	0.85	28	1.10	2.05	3.00	2.10	1.05	0.30
13	0.40	5.30	12.60	4.00	1.85	0.75	29	1.25		2.75	2.00	1.00	1.00
14	3.00	4.00	10.00	4.55	1.90	0.65	30	1.50		2.70	2.20	1.05	0.75
15	3.70	2.60	8.40	4.05	2.35	0.55	31	2.00		2.15		1.10	
16	2.80	2.60	6.80	4.00	1.85	0.50						.]	

In inches.

APPENDIX

RATING-TABLE

Drainage Area, 1,500 Square Miles

Gauge- height in feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Disc harge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
		1.00	1,528	3.00	2,956	5.00	5,170
		1.10	1,586	3.10	3,044		
		1.20	1,646	3.20	3,133		
• •	• •	1.30	1,707	3.30	3,223		
- o.55	744	1.40	1,769	3.40	3,315		
- o.5o	775	1.50	1,832	3.50	3,410		
-0.40	821	1.60	1,896	3.60	3,508		
— 0.30	856	1.70	1,961	3.70	3,608		
-0.20	895	1.80	2,027	3.80	3,711		
- o. 1o	938	1.90	2,085	3.90	3,817		• •
0.00	985	2.00	2,155	4.00	3,928		
0.10	1,035	2.10	2,227	4.10	4,040		
0.20	1,086	2.20	2,301	4.20	4,154		
0.30	1,138	2.30	2,377	4.30	4,271		
0.40	1,191	2.40	2,455	4.40	4,391		
0.50	1,245	2.50	2,535	4.50	4,514		
0.60	1,300	2.60	2,616	4.60	4,640		
0.70	1,356	2.70	2,698	4.70	4,768		
0.80	1,412	2.80	2,782	4.80	4,899		
0.90	1,469	2.90	2,868	4.90	5,033		

The minimum discharge, per square mile of drainage area, is 0.48 cubic feet per second.

WEST POINT STATION, WEST POINT, GEORGIA

The station at West Point was established July 30th, 1896, at the iron highway bridge, though one measurement was made by Mr. C. C. Babb, of the U. S. Geological Survey, in October, 1895. Mr. C. E. Melton was appointed gauge-observer. The drainage area above this point is 3,300 square miles. The following statement shows the work done at this station:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Law	Measorement Mauc by	Meter Number	Gauge- ne gat it Feet	Area of Sent on in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubir Feet per Second
1	1895 Oct. 22 1890	C. C. Basi	76	1.76	2.802	c .510	1.404
2	، ئۇ دىللار	Max Hall	16	2.45	3.244	D.746	2.430
3	Aug. 14		16	1.72	3.077	515.0	1,504
4	Sept. 5	64 61	11	1.20		0.352	1.050
5	" 25 i	B. M. Hali	8	1.15	2.792	0-370	1.030
6	Oct. 28 1897	Max Hali	11	1.75	2.863	0.570	1.042
7	Jan. 23	B. M. Hall	11	6.66	4.597	2.503	1,192
8	Apr. 26	Max Hall	91	3.70	3,555	1.413	5-448
ý	May 4	** **	11	4.13	4.052	1.526	6.230
QI	4 19		. 91	3.00	3.556	1.000	3,557
11	June 5		14	2.90	3.552	0.915	3.253
12	" 29	44 44	10	2.59	3.407	0.561	2.934

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT 1

C. E. MELTON, Chserver

					18	96					
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	2.70	1.30	4.10	1.70	4.20	17	1.60	0.85	1.10	3.00	3.00
2	3.90	1.20	4.00	2.00	4.00	18	1.55	0.80	1.10	2.60	3.00
3	4.50	1.10	3.00	2.25	3.75	19	1.50	0.80	1.10	2.55	2.90
4	6.00	1.05	2.60	8.00	3.60	20	1.45	0.80	1.10	2.40	2,80
5	5.50	1.00	2.40	9.20	3.40	21	1.40	0.80	1.15	2.25	2.70
6	5.00	1.00	2.00	7.60	3.20	22	1.40	3.30	1.10	2.25	2,60
7	3.65	1.00	1.90	5.50	3.10	23	1.30	3.00	1.50	2.20	2.40
8	3.20	1.05	1.50	4.30	3.10	24	1.20	2.50	1.75	2.20	2.20
9	2.75	1.10	1.30	3.45	3.05	25	3.00	2.00	1.75	2.90	2.15
10	2.60	1.05	1.25	2.80	3.00	26	2.00	1.70	1.70	1.90	2.10
11	2.20	0.95	1.25	2.00	2.90	27	1.80	1.60	1.65	1.80	2.10
12	2.00	0,85	1.20	2.15	2.80	28	1.75	1.40	1.60	2.00	2.05
13	1.85	0.85	1.15	6.30	2.65	29	1.60	3.60	1.50	4.00	2.00
14	1.70	0.90	1.15	5.00	2.50	30	1.50	4.20	1.50	4.30	1.95
15	1.60	0.90	1.15	4.50	3.00	31	1.40		1.45		1.90
16	1.60	0.85	1.15	3.30	3.10						

In feet.

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT - Continued

C. E. MELTON, Observer

						18	97						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
I	1.90	3.15	3.65	4.00	3.90	2.65	17	4.05	4.60	10.90	5.30	3.10	2.50
2	1.90	4.40	3.60	4.00	4.00	2.70	18	3.35	4.50	10.00	5.00	3.00	2.90
3	1.90	7.00	3.50	3.95	3.80	2.80	19	3.30	4.50	9.00	4.50	3.00	2.70
4	1.95	7.40	3.50	4.40	3.75	2.85	20	5.40	4-35	8.50	4.20	2.90	2 60
5	2.00	7.10	3.60	8.50	3.65	2.90	21	8.20	4.35	8.30	4.20	2.85	2.55
6	2.00	6.00	4.10	10.20	3.60	2.95	22	7.30	4.40	8.10	4.10	2.80	2.55
7	2.00	6.00	10.97	11.00	3.60	2.80	23	6.50	4.85	8.00	4.00	2.75	2.50
8	1.95	5.20	9.30	10.50	3.60	2.70	24	4.80	4.60	8.50	3.80	2.70	2.50
9	1.95	5.00	7.10	8.00	3.55	2.60	25	3.70	4.50	7.60	3.85	2.70	2.50
10	1.90	4.70	5.50	7.10	3.50	2.60	26	3.50	4.00	5.00	3.70	2.70	2.50
11	1.90	4.90	5.30	6.50	3.50	2.65	27	3.20	3.90	4.95	3.65	2.70	2.30
12	1.95	7.12	6.20	6.30	3.55	2.65	28	3.00	3.80	4.70	3.60	2.65	2.15
13	1.95	6. 50	10.70	6.00	3.75	2.60	29	3.00		4.50	3.60	2.65	2.00
14	2.10	6.10	14.10	5.80	3.60	2.50	30	2.95		4.30	3.80	2.65	1.90
15	2.20	4.70	12.90	5.70	3.40	2.45	31	3.20		4.00		2.65	
16	4.00	4.65	11.00	5.50	3.20	2.40					<u> </u>		

In feet.

RATING-TABLE

Drainage Area, 3,300 Square Miles

Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
		2.00	1,890	4.00	5,830	6.00	10,550
		2.10	2,010	4.10	6,066	6.10	10,786
		2,20	2,140	4.20	6,302	6,20	11,022
		2.30	2,280	4.30	6,538	6.30	11,258
		2.40	2,425	4.40	6,774	6.40	I I,494
		2.50	2,585	4.50	7,010	6.50	11,730
		2.60	2,760	4.60	7,246	6.60	11,966
		2.70	2,940	4.70	7,482	6.70	12,202
		2.80	3,125	4.80	7,718	6.80	12,438
		2.90	3,310	4.90	7,954	6.90	12,674
		3.00	3,505	5.00	8,190	7.00	12,910
		3.10	3,725	5.10	8,426	7.10	13,146
1.20	1,060	3.20	3,950	5.20	8,762	7.20	13,382
1.30	1,150	3.30	4,180	5.30	8,998	7.30	13,618
1.40	1,250	3.40	4,414	5.40	9,234	7.40	13,854
1.50	1,350	3.50	4,650	5.50	9,470	7.50	14,090
1.60	1,455	3.60	4,886	5.60	9,706	7.60	14,326
1.70	1,560	3.70	5,122	5.70	9,942	7.70	14,562
1.80	1,665	3.80	5,358	5.80	10,178	7.80	14,798
1.90	1,775	3.90	5,594	5.90	10,314	7.90	15,034

SHALLOW FORD, NEAR GAINESVILLE, HALL COUNTY, GEORGIA

Two measurements have been made at Shallow Ford, on the Chattahoochee river, four miles from Gainesville, as follows:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No. Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
1896 1 Mar. 26 2 Sept. 2	B. M. Hall ""	8 8	1.20	362 182	2.016 1.950	730 356

On the tributaries of the Chattahoochee river, the following discharge measurements have been made:—

CHESTATEE RIVER

LEATHERS' FORD, GEORGIA

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT

No.	Date :	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
1	1896 Sept. 2	B. M. Hall	8	0.80	102	1-372	140

PEACHTREE CREEK

PEACHTREE ROAD BRIDGE, NEAR ATLANTA, GEORGIA

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
I 2	1897 May 24 June 30	B. M. Hall ""	91 14	0.20 0.00	35∙9 35∙5	1.560 1.135	56 40

SWEETWATER CREEK

STRICKLAND BRIDGE, NEAR AUSTELL, GEORGIA DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second.
I 2	1896 Sept. 4 1897 June 12	B. M. Hall	8 91	• •	120	0.450 0.666	54·5 92.0

The Southern Railway System, the Western & Atlantic Railroad, the Atlanta & West Point Railroad and the Western Railway of Alabama give easy access to the many fine water-powers of the Apalachicola Basin. The Central Railroad, the Macon & Birmingham Railroad and the Chattanooga, Rome & Columbus Railroad, also, come near a few of these water-powers.

MOBILE BASIN

ETOWAH RIVER

CANTON STATION, CANTON, GEORGIA

The station at Canton, Cherokee county, was established, as a Geological Survey Station, September 9th, 1896, using the Weather Bureau gauge-rod. It is located at the Cherokee County iron highway bridge, near the railroad depot, in Canton, with Mr. James A. Low, as gauge-observer. The drainage area above this point, is 573 square miles. There is a long record of gauge-heights, for previous years, in the Weather Bureau office. The following is a statement of work done by this Survey:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
	1896	D W 77 11				0-	
I	April 29	B. M. Hall	8	0.05	459	2.280	590
2	July 7	"	8	0.59	536	1.607	862
3	Sept. 9		8	-0.65	390	0.560	218
4	Oct. 28	ee 66	8	0.45	523	1.400	733
5	" 28	44 44	8	2.25	715	3.250	2,327
6	Nov. 27	44 64	8	-0.05	453	0.991	449
	1897						
7	March 17	44 44	91	2.60	754	3.320	2,656
8	May 5	Max Hall	11	0.75	541	·2.336	1,264
9	June 16	" "	11	1.27	610	2.675	1,632

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT I

J. A. Low, Observer

				18	96				
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1		0.00	0.00	1.00	17	— o.65	- 0.40	0.40	0.20
2		- 0.20	- 0.10	1.00	18	— 0.75	- 0.40	0.20	0.00
3		— 0.30	— 0.10	0.60	19	— 0.75	0.40	0.00	0.00
4		— 0.30	0.00	0.30	20	 0.75	— 0.50	0.00	0.00
5		— 0.40	2.80	0.30	21	0.75	o.5o	0.00	0.00
6		— 0.40	0.80	0.20	22	— 0.60	o.50	0.00	0.00
7		— 0. 50	0.60	0.10	23	-0.10	— 0.50	0.00	0.00
8		— 0.50	0.60	0.10	24	— 0.3 0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	— 0.65	— 0.50	0.40	0.10	25	- 0.40	-0.10	0.00	0.00
10	0.60	 0.30	0.40	0.10	26	o.6o	-0.10	0.00	0.00
11	 0.60	 0.30	0.40	0.10	27	— 0.60	-0.10	0.00	0.00
12	— 0.65	0.40	0.90	0.00	28	 0.60	0.00	0.00	-0.10
13	— 0.7 0	0.20	3.60	0.00	29	— 0.60	1.10	0.00	0.10
14	0.75	— 0.30	1.00	0.00	30	— 0.70	1.00	1.00	0.10
15	o.6o	- 0.40	0.70	0.20	31		0.00		0.10
16	— o.55	- 0.40	0.70	0.40		}		1	

In feet.

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT - Continued 1

J. A. Low, Observer

						18	97						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
I	-0.10	0.60	0.80	1.60	2.00	0.10	17	0.50	0.70	2.60	1.80	0.40	1.00
2	-0.10	2.20	0.60	2.00	1.80	0.10	18	2.00	0.60	2.40	1.40	0.40	0.80
3	-0.10	1.00	0.60	2.00	1.80	0.70	19	1.60	0.60	2.00	1.40	0.40	0.60
4	-0.10	0.80	0.60	2.60	1,60	0.50	20	3.60	0.60	2.80	1.20	0.40	0.40
5	-0.10	o.8 o	0.60	11.20	0.70	0.50	21	3.00	0.80	2.00	1.20	0.30	0.40
6	-0.10	0.90	3.60	5.00	0.70	0.50	22	2.00	o.8 o	1.00	1.00	0.30	0.30
7	-0.10	0.80	4.00	3.00	0.70	0.40	23	1.00	1.60	1.80	1.00	0.20	0.30
8	-0.10	0.80	2.00	2.00	0.60	0.40	24	0.80	1.00	1.80	1.00	0.10	0.30
9	-0.10	0.80	1.80	3.00	0.60	0.30	25	0.70	1.00	1.60	1.00	0.10	0.30
10	-0.10	0.80	1.80	2.60	0.50	0.30	26	0.70	0.80	1.60	0.80	0.10	0.20
11	-0.10	0.80	1.80	2.40	0.50	0.20	27	0.70	0.80	1.40	0.80	0 10	0.10
12	-0.10	0.80	2.80	2.20	0.50	0.10	28	0.60	0.80	1.20	0.80	0.10	0.10
13	-0.10	0.80	7.20	2.00	0.50	0.10	29	o.6 o		1.20	1.00	0.10	0.10
14	2.20	1.00	6.80	2.00	0.40	0.10	30	0,60		1.20	1.00	0.10	0.10
15	1.80	0.80	4.00	2.00	0.40	0.00	31	0.60		1.20		0.10	: .
16	0.90	0.80	3.60	1.80	0.40	3.00				1			

In feet.

RATING-TABLE

Drainage Area, 573 Square Miles

Gauge-height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge-height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge-height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	
		1.00	1,180	3.00	3,225	
		1.10	1,250			
o.75	200	1.20	1,340			
—0.70	210	1.30	1,430		• • ·	
— 0.60	240	1.40	1,520			
o.5o	270	1.50	1,610			
-0.40	320	1.60	1,700			
— 0.30	360	1.70	1,790			
0.20	410	1.80	1,880			
—0.10	470	1.90	1,970			
0.00	510	2.00	2,060			
0.10	565	2.10	2,160			
0.20	625	2.20	2,260			
0.30	68o	2.30	2,370			
0.40	750	2.40	2,480			
′ 0.50	810	2.50	2,590			
0.60	870	2.60	2,700			
0.70	950	2.70	2,830			
0.80	1,025	2.80	2,960			
0.90	1,110	2.90	3,100	• •		

The minimum discharge, per square mile of drainage area, is 0.35 cubic feet per second.

The other discharge measurements, that have been made, on the Etowah river, are as follows:—

Ladd's, East & West R. R., near Cartersville, Georgia

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
1	1896 Aug. 22	Max Hall	16	0.90	317	1.40	444

Rome, Georgia

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
I 2	1896 Sept. 24 1897 May 1	Max Hall	8	0.50 2.90	609	1,370 2,468	834 2,604

¹ 2nd Avenue Bridge.

OOSTANAULA RIVER

RESACA STATION, GORDON COUNTY, GEORGIA

This station was established, as a Geological Survey Station, on July 27th, 1896, using the Weather Bureau gauge-rod. It is located at the Western & Atlantic Railroad bridge at Resaca; and Mr. S. M. Barnett, has been the observer, since the station was established. The drainage area, above this point, is 1,527 square miles.

There is a long record of gauge-heights, for previous years, in the Weather Bureau office. The following is a statement of work done by this Survey at the station:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

Drainage	Area,	1,527	Square	Miles
----------	-------	-------	--------	-------

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
I	1896 July 27	Max Hall	16	2.90	919	1.230	1,133
2	Aug. 19	"	16	1.47	700	0.700	492
3	Oct. 13 1897	"	11	1.70	724	0.830	601
4	May 25	Olin P. Hall	16	3.48	1,070	1.435	1,535
5	" 29	44 44	16	3.26	998	1.392	1,389
6	June 23	46	16	2.44	865	1.124	972

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT 1

S. M. BARNETT, Observer

					1896										
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.				
1	2.10	1.20	6.50	1.50	9.25	17	1.70	1.00	1.35	3.30	3.30				
2	2.30	1.25	3.70	1.40	6.70	18	1.70	1.00	1.30	3.00	3.00				
3	2.65	1.20	2.05	1.40	4.65	19	1.50	0.95	I .20	2.70	3.00				
4	2.40	1.25	1.65	1.35	3.90	20	1.35	0.90	1.15	2.60	2:90				
5	2.15	1.15	1.50	1.90	3.50	21	1.30	0.90	1.15	2.50	2.80				
6	2.00	1.55	1.40	3.15	3.20	22	1.25	0.85	1.20	2.35	2.60				
7	1.90	1.30	1.30	2.10	3.00	23	1.20	1.95	1.20	2.40	2.55				
8	1.80	1.10	1.30	2.00	2.90	24	1.50	1.55	1.35	2.35	2.55				
9	1.75	1.10	1.30	2.10	3.00	25	3.20	1.25	1.90	2.25	2.40				
10	1.75	1.05	1,20	1.85	3.50	26	2.80	1.20	1.60	2.20	2.30				
11	1.65	1.00	1.20	1.70	3.30	27	1.95	1.10	1.50	2.10	2.25				
12	1.65	1.00	1.20	3.00	3.10	28	1.70	1.10	1.40	2.15	2.20				
13	1.75	1.50	1.55	13.65	2.90	29	1.50	1.70	1.60	3.80	2.20				
14	1.60	1.25	1.65	11.35	2.80	30	1.40	8.35	1.95	8.70	2.20				
15	1.60	1.10	1.50	11.10	4.20	31	1.30		1.55		2.20				
16	1.70	1.05	1.45	4.25	3.90										

In feet.



DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT - Continued 1

S. M. BARNETT, Observer

						180	97						
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
I	2.20	3.80	4.60	7.30	5.40	4.25	17	4.10	5.40	25.30	7.00	4.70	2.70
2	2.20	13.90	4.40	11.30	5.05	3.50	18	5.40	4.70	23.80	6.20	4.40	2.90
3	2.20	14.00	4.20	12.30	4.60	3.50	19	5.20	4.50	21.30	5.80	4.10	2.75
4	2.20	13.28	4.30	12.50	4.40	3.65	20	4.40	4.50	18.90	5.50	3.95	2.60
5	3.00	8.70	5.90	18.50	4.25	3.35	21	9.60	5.00	18.20	5.30	3.85	2.60
6	3.05	6.20	10.50	20.30	4.10	3.15	22	8.70	4.60	18.40	5.10	3.80	2.45
7	2.75	7.30	18.00	19.60	4.00	3.00	23	6.10	11.40	17.50	4.90	3.75	2.35
8	2.50	7.60	18.80	16.30	3.95	2.90	24	5.00	12.00	12.70	4.80	3.60	2.35
9	2.40	7.00	19.00	10.10	3.85	3.00	25	4.40	10,60	8.40	4.80	3.50	2.45
10	2.30	6.00	16.20	10.40	3.85	3.15	26	4.00	6.70	7.60	4.70	3.35	2.45
11	2.25	5.80	10.70	8.60	3.95	2.90	27	3.70	5.70	6.70	4.70	3.30	2,30
12	2.25	8.60	16.50	7.60	4.90	2.75	28	3.40	5.10	6.60	4.60	3.25	2.25
13	2.25	9.80	21.70	6.80	5.45	2.70	29	2.70		6.00	4.40	3.25	3.50
14	5-45	7.70	21.70	6.40	8.45	2.60	30	2,10		6.00	4.30	3.15	2.90
15	7.50	6.40	24.60	6.80	8.75	2.55	31	3.50		6.00		3.50	
16	5.10	5.70	26.00	8.20	5.70	2.60	ll .		}	1			

In feet.

RATING-TABLE

Drainage Area, 1,527 Square Miles

Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
0.85	345	1.70	601	2.60	995	3.50	1,547
0.90	355	1.80	640	2.70	1,050	3.60	1,615
1.00	375	1.90	675	2.80	1,105	3.70	1,684
1.10	400	2.00	715	2.90	1,162	3.80	1,755
1.20	427	2.10	760	3.00	1,225	3.90	1,827
1.30	454	2.20	802	3.10	1,287	4.00	1,900
1.40	485	2.30	850	3.20	1,350		
1.50	525	2.40	898	3.30	1,414		İ
1.60	565	2.50	948	3.40	1,480		

The minimum discharge, per square mile of drainage area, is 0.226 cubic feet per second.

As there is a Weather Bureau gauge on the Oostanaula river, at Rome, with a long record of gauge-heights, it has been thought advisable, to make a series of discharge measurements at Rome. But, as the gauge-height, at this point, is not entirely governed by the amount of water, flowing in the stream, being perceptibly affected, by the condition of the Etowah river, which unites with the Oostanaula a short distance below, the following discharge measurement cannot be used to make a rating-table:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Number	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
ı	1896 Sept. 24	Max Hall (at 5th Ave. bridge)	8	0,20	726	0.517	375
2	Oct. 15 1897	Max Hall (at 5th Ave. bridge)	11	0.35	741	0.770	572
3	May 7	Max Hall (at 5th Ave. bridge)	11	2.75	1,170	1.753	2,042
4	Oct. 15	Max Hall (at 2nd Ave.bridge)	11	0.35	766	0.770	591

COOSAWATTEE RIVER

CARTER'S STATION, CARTER'S, MURRAY COUNTY, GEORGIA

This station was established August 15th, 1896. It is at the head of navigation; and it has large water-powers immediately above it. Col. S. M. Carter is the observer. The drainage area, above this point, is 532 square miles. The following is a statement of the work done at station:—

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	Gauge- height in Feet	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
	1896	24 77 11					
I	Aug. 15	Max Hall	16	0.90	244	1.310	320
2	" 17	44 44	16	0.95	240	1.320	319
3	Oct. 10 1897	11 11	11	0.55	197	1.150	228
4	May 22	46 46	16	2.10	379	2.150	815
5	" 24	44 44	16	1.95	369	2.089	771
6	" 26	Olin Hall	16	1.88	352	2.020	712
7	" 28		16	1.85	346	2.017	698
8	June 1		16	1.90	358	2.020	723
9	" 15		16	1.50	312	1.745	544
10	" 28	** **	16	1.33	290	1.634	474

DAILY GAUGE-HEIGHT I

Col. S. M. CARTER, Observer

			1896			ĺ		189	7		
	A	C4 1		1 37	<u> </u>	 ₋ -	[F. L	,	. 	1 34	
	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
1		0.75	1.25	0.80	2.50	1.30	1.40	1.05	4:05	4.00	1.90
2		0.75	1.10	0.85	2.25	1.25	4.00	1.95	4. 10	3.25	1.90
3		0.75	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.25	3.00	1.85	5.00	3.75	1.90
4		0.70	0.95	1.05	2.00	1.25	2.15	1.85	9.00	2.50	2.20
5		0.70	0.95	3.10	1.90	1.20	2.40	1.80	15.00	2.40	2.00
6	• •	0.65	0.90	1.25	1.80	1.20	2.40	9.00	4.50	2.35	1.90
7	• •	0.65	0.80	1.00	1.80	1.20	2.50	5.10	4.00	2.30	1.80
8	• •	0.60	0.70	1.00	1.75	1.20	2.55	4.00	3.50	2.20	1.80
9	• •	0.60	0.60	0.90	1.65	1.15	2.55	3.50	3.50	2.15	1.70
10	• •	0.65	0.50	0.90	1.60	1.15	2.50	3.50	5.50	2.20	1.60
11	• •	0.70	0.50	6.05	1.50	1.15	2.50	3.60	5.00	2,50	1.60
12	• • •	0.65	0.80	3.50	1.40	1.20	2.70	19.30	4.50	2.50	1.60
13	• •	0.60	0.90	2.60	1.40	4.15	2.50	11.50	4.30	2.50	1.50
14	• •	0.55	0.80	1.40	1.35	2.20	2.50	11.25	4.00	2.50	1.50
15	0.90	0.55	0.75	1.00	2.50	2.10	2.10	10.00	3.50	2.40	1.50
16	0.90	0.55	0.70	0.90	2.50	2.15	2.10	8.00	4.50	2.30	2.70
17	0.95	0.50	0.65	0.95	2.35	2.20	2.05	5.50	3.50	2.30	1.80
18	0.90	0.50	0.65	0.90	2.20	2.00	2.00	5.00	3.30	2.30	1.60
19	0.85	0.45	0.60	0.90	2.05	2.00	2.00	6.00	3.25	2.20	1.50
20	0.80	0.50	0.55	0.90	2.00	2.15	2.00	6.00	3.20	2.20	1.50
21	0.80	0.50	0.55	0.85	1.85	4.10	2.05	5.10	3.10	2.10	1.50
22	0.80	0.55	0.60	0.85	1.85	2.15	2.10	5.00	3.00	2.10	1.40
23	0.75	0.65	0.80	0.85	1.80	2.10	7.00	4.80	3.95	2.00	1.40
24	0.95	0.75	1.30	0.90	1.70	2.00	3.50	4.50	3.95	2.00	1.50
25	0.95	0.65	0.95	1.00	1.60	2.00	2.50	4.00	3.90	1.90	1.40
26	0.95	0.60	0.60	1.00	1.50	1.90	2.40	3.75	3.80	1.90	1.40
27	0.90	0.60	0.60	0.95	1.50	1.70	2.30	3.50	3.70	1.80	1.40
28	0.90	0.55	0.70	1.25	1.45	1.50	2.20	3-35	3.65	1.80	1.40
29	0.85	1.60	1.25	1.25	1.40	1.40		3.25	3.60	1.80	2.50
30	0.85	1.40	0.90	3.50	1.40	1.30	• •	3.10	3.50	2.50	1.50
31	0.80		0.80	• •	1.35	I.20	<u> </u>	3.00	• •	2.00	• •

In feet.

· RATING-TABLE

Drainage Area, 532 Square Miles

Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second	Gauge- height in Feet	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
0.45	202	0.90	337	1.40	504	1.90	723	2.40	973
0 50	215	1.00	338	1.50	544	2.00	771	2.50	1,026
0.60	242	1.10	400	1.60	585	2.10	820	ŀ	l
0.70	269	1.20	433	1.70	628	2.20	870	١.	
0.80	296	1.30	468	1.80	675	2.30	921		

The minimum discharge, per square mile of drainage area, is 0.38 cubic feet per second.

In order to establish the value of the water-powers on the Coosawattee river, above the mouth of Talking Rock creek, a large tributary, which enters the river, about a half mile above Carter's Station, the following measurements have been made on this creek, at its mouth, the gauge-heights, referred to, being those on the river, at Carter's, at the times the measurements were made. The drainage area of Talking Rock creek is 150 square miles.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

No.	Date	Measurement Made by	Meter Num- ber	River Gauge- height in Feet ¹	Area of Section in Square Feet	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second	Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second
1	1896 Oct. 10 1897	Max Hall	11	0.55	. 28	1.250	35
2	May 24	" "	16	1.95	75	1.565	117
3	June 28	Olin P. Hall	16	1.33	45	1.253	56

I At Carter's Station.

A discharge measurement was also made on Salacoa creek, near its mouth, at Nesbitt's bridge, in Gordon county, on June 23d, 1896, when the gauge at Carter's stood at 1.40 feet, and the gauge at Resaca, at 2.35 feet. Measurement made by Olin P. Hall; meter number, 16; area of section, 84 square feet; mean velocity, 0.40 feet per second; discharge, 34 cubic feet per second.

This completes the statement of the work, done on the Mobile Basin, in Georgia.

Very extensive measurements have been made on this basin, in Alabama, on the Coosa and Tallapoosa rivers, whose head-waters come from Georgia.

* The railroads, that give access to the water-powers of the Mobile Basin, in Georgia, are the Atlanta, Knoxville & Northern, the Western & Atlantic, The Southern, The Chattanooga, Rome & Columbus, and The East & West.

TENNESSEE BASIN

There is a regular station of the U. S. Geological Survey at Murphy, N. C., on the Hiawassee river; and discharge measurements have been made on the same river, at Reliance, Tennessee. A great part of this water comes from Georgia; and the measurements will be useful, in the future, for furnishing a water-shed formula, to apply to Georgia streams of the water-shed. These rapid mountain streams in Georgia, which furnish a great part of the waters of the Hiawassee and Ocoee rivers, will be measured, at low-water, during the coming autumn, by this Survey. The only measurement made, so far, on these streams, is at Mineral Bluff, on the Ocoee river (also called the Toccoa river). This measurement was made at extreme low water by the writer, on October 15th, 1896, with meter No. 8. Area of cross-section, 332 square feet; mean velocity, 0.443 feet per second; discharge, 148 cubic feet per second. The Georgia water-powers of the Tennessee Basin are mainly in Fannin, Union and Towns counties, and are reached by the Atlanta, Knoxville & Northern Railroad.

INDEX

A	Carter's Station146
	Daily Gauge-heights
Advisory Board 3	, Discharge Measurements146
Alcovy River 16	, Rating-table148
Almon, Newton County122	Cary, J. L.,104, 112
Altamaha Basin14, 41, 112	Cedar Shoals82
, Important Streams 41	Central of Georgia R'y83, 84, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98
, Utilized Power 47	124, 135
, Water Powers 44	Chattahoochee River14, 15, 16, 80, 125
Altamaha River 15	Cross-sections 64 65 68
Anthony's Falls 16	Flow at Columbus 68
Apalachicola Basin14. 28, 123	Dogwell Reiden 64
, Important Streams 28	
	, Fluctuation Tables.65, 67, 69
, Water Powers 32	Chattahoochee Water-shed 17
Appendix103	Chattanooga, Rome & Columbus R. R135, 149
Atlanta & Florida R. R 83	Chestatee River
Atlanta & West Point R. R135	Cochran Shoal 81
Atlanta, Knoxville & Northern R. R149, 150	Columbus Southern R. R 86
Atlanta Rainfall17, 18	Commonwealth of Georgia, Henderson's 19
Augusta110	Coosa River
	Coosawattee River
В	Cotton States and International Exposition 13
Barnes Shoals	_
Barnett, S. M.,	D
Barnett's Shoal	Dallis, P. A.,104
Barrow, D. C.,	Daniels' Mill 81
Bass, W. T.,	Devil's Race-course 81
Big Potato Creek	Drainage Basins 14
, Cross-section	Dripping Rock Shoal 81
Flow at Nelson's Mill 74	Dublin StationII4
Fluctuation Table	, Daily Gauge-heights115
Brunswick & Western R. R84, 85, 90, 91	, Discharge Measurements114
Bull Sluice Shoal	
Buil State Stoat 80	E
C	East and West R. R149
C	East Georgia & Florida R. R 91
Canton Station 136	East Tennessee, Va. & Georgia R. R83, 86, 87, 88
, Daily Gauge-heights137, 138	Elevations
, Discharge Measurements136	on Railroad Lines83, 86
, Rating-table	Etowah River
Carden Shoal 81	
Carey Station	F
Daily Gauge-heights113	Flat Shoals 81
, Discharge Measurements112	Flint River14, 70, 123
Rating-table114	, Cross-sections70, 72
Carlton StationIII	, Flow at M. and B. R. R. Bridge 72
, Discharge Measurements[1]	Sullivan's Mill 70
Carter, S. M.,104, 146	, Fluctuation Tables71, 73
Carter, D. Pr.,	,

INDEX

G	Molena12
Georgia Factory Shoal 82	Discharge Measurements12
	Moore, J. A.,104, 12
	N
Railroad111, 116, 122	- '
Southern & Florida R. R83, 85, 93, 94	Newell, F. H.,
	Newton Factory&
H	О
Hall, Max,104	Oakdale Station12
, Olin P.,104	Daily Gauge-heights.126, 127, 126
Hand-book of Georgia, Janes's,	Discharge Measurements. 125, 126
Harper Shoals 81	Rating-table
Hiawassee River150	Ocklockonee Basin
High Falls of the Towaliga 82	, Utilized Power 5
High Shoals 82	Ocmulgee River14, 16, 76, 11
Holton 82	Cross-sections
Hurricane Shoals	. Flow at Juliette
I	
Increase in Value of Water-powers, Recent, 9	Ocmulgee Water-shed
Indian Fishery 82	Ocoee River
Introduction 7	Oconee 14, 16, 112
Island Ford Shoal 80	Ogeechee Basin 15, 52
17	Utilized Power
K	Ogeechee River 1
Key's Ferry81	Oostanaula River14
	Costanaula Kivei
L	P
Ladd's, East & West R. R140	Peachtree Creek
Lamar's Mill 81	Road Bridge13
Leathers' Ford134	, Discharge Meas-
Discharge Measurements134	urements13
Letter of Transmittal 5	Pittman Ferry
Little, Dr. George, 8	Pfeiffer. Peter
Locke, C. A.,	Porter Dale Mills 82
Low, J. A.,104, 136	Porter Mills
Lowry, J. H.,104, 125	
Low-water Measurements, Discussion on, 106	Power, S. P., Jr.,
M	Price's Shoal 82
	Princeton Factory &
McElroy's Mill 82	
Macon & Birmingham R. R135	R
Bridge Station173	Redding, R. J., 15
Macon & Dublin R. R98, 99, 100	Resaca Station141
Station117	Daily Gauge-heights 142, 141
, Daily Gauge-heights118, 119, 120	Discharge Measurements14
, Discharge Measurements117	, Rating-table14
, Rating-table121	Reynolds'12
Melton, C. E.,104, 130	, Discharge Measurements12
Mercer, J. P.,	Rogers' Shoal 81
Methods and Results of Recent Work105	Rome140, 144
Milledgeville116	, Discharge Measurements140, 14
, Discharge Measurements	Roswell 8
Mineral Bluff	Bridge 64, 69
, Discharge Measurements 150	S
Mobile Basin 136	_
, Important Streams20	
TT4111 1 Th	Salacoa Creek 145
, Utilized Power 26	Discharge Measurement140

